LEGACY OR LIABILITY?

Auditing U.S. Alliances to Compete with China

Christopher S. Chivvis, Kristin Zhu, Beatrix Geaghan-Breiner,
Maeve Sockwell, Lauren Morganbesser, Senkai Hsia

CARNEGIE
ENDOWMENT FOR
INTERNATIONAL PEACE

LEGACY OR LIABILITY?

Auditing U.S. Alliances to Compete with China

Christopher S. Chivvis, Kris Zhu, Beatrix Geaghan-Breiner, Maeve Sockwell, Lauren Morganbesser, Senkai Hsia

October 2025

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Publications Department
1779 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036
P: + 1 202 483 7600
F: + 1 202 483 1840
CarnegieEndowment.org

This publication can be downloaded at no cost at CarnegieEndowment.org.

Contents

Executive Summary

Allies are essential to U.S. strategic competition with China but carry costs and risks that require continuous, realistic management. Polarization in Washington has unfortunately impeded the correct approach: critics on the right are too narrowly focused on military power while advocates on the left underplay the real costs and risks involved in U.S. defense commitments.

Across the political spectrum, experts are now calling on allies to shoulder more of the burden for security in the Indo-Pacific. This is positive, but plans to deepen U.S. alliances also need to weigh allied political will and the danger of being drawn into conflicts that do not serve vital U.S. interests.

This report inventories these costs and benefits for seven key alliances across eight core areas of U.S.-China strategic competition. We conclude that:

- **Japan** can further U.S. aims with China across all eight categories, especially as its defense spending increases. It is willing to cooperate in several key areas and poses low risk of entanglement.

- **Australia** can make contributions at a more modest level. Political will to cooperate with the United States has increased but is not steady. Risk of entanglement is low.

- **South Korea** is reluctant to use its economic and military power to counter China, but poses a substantial military burden and risk on the United States. Chip manufacturing and other nonmilitary capabilities help strengthen the case for the alliance.

- **Key European allies—France, Germany, and the UK**—will have a limited military role in the Indo-Pacific, but can support important technological, diplomatic, and political objectives of U.S. China strategy.

- **The Philippines** has advantageous military geography—but lacks other benefits and poses an entanglement risk in the South China Sea.

We stress that if Washington consistently pursues a statecraft that undermines allied trust in the United States, allied leaders will not support U.S. global objectives, weakening America's hand in competition with China. Some recent U.S. policies, such as the Trump administration's broad tariffs, appear to have eroded trust.

The United States does not need a revolution in its alliances, which remain a source of strength for America at a time when U.S. power is under strain globally. But Washington does need to move with greater caution when deepening them. Ensuring alliances serve the needs of American citizens at a time when the world is in flux will require realism, periodic reassessment, and continuous adaptation.

Introduction

Alliances remain crucial to American statecraft in an era of great-power competition, but not all alliances are equally fit for purpose when it comes to the China challenge. This report assesses seven key allies' concrete contributions to U.S. China strategy—and their limits—across military, economic, and technological domains, factoring in each ally's capabilities, political will, and entanglement risks. The comparative analysis indicates that while some alliances bolster U.S. aims vis-à-vis China, others offer more modest benefits, sometimes with greater risks.

Whether U.S. alliances are fit for purpose is an essential question U.S. policymakers must constantly be asking and answering. Presidents Donald Trump and Joe Biden debated it. Trump has been skeptical of allies while Biden warmly embraced them. Both approaches had merits, and both had drawbacks. The fact is, alliances are not inherently good, as Biden evinced, nor inherently problematic, as Trump often has. Alliances can greatly amplify a nation's political, military, and economic strength—but they can also entrap nations in unnecessary wars, create security dilemmas, and drain resources.

The key question U.S. strategists and policymakers must confront today is whether the costs associated with current U.S. alliance structures are justified by their benefits. Some see the durability of U.S. alliances as a sign of their success, but durability may simply reflect habit. The historical legacies of America's alliances of course offer benefits—better working relationships between allies, for example—but at the end of the day, if U.S. alliances do not yield concrete benefits toward America's key strategic goals, serious reforms will be needed.

New Thinking About Allies

A number of prominent experts now recognize the need for fresh thinking about U.S. alliances, but more can be done. On the positive side, recent discussion of alliances has broadened to include more attention to economic, technological, and diplomatic power. For example, former Biden officials Kurt Campbell and Rush Doshi have emphasized the need to develop the nonmilitary dimension of U.S. alliances in Asia by deepening allied capacity across the board.[1] Also on the positive side, Republican and Democrat-aligned experts, such as Elbridge Colby and Ely Ratner, have emphasized the importance of U.S. alliances paying clear and concrete benefits to the United States.[2]

Both the broader perspective and the emphasis on benefits to the United States are welcome and are central to this report. This study emphasizes the need to consider two additional factors, however: allied will and entanglement risks. Doing so provides a more complete cost-benefit picture of what allies truly contribute—and where Washington could exercise more caution.

To begin with political will, it is one thing for an ally such as Japan to express growing concern over China's behavior, another for them to adopt Washington's preferred China strategy. Treating allies as more than "tripwires, distant protectorates, vassals, or markers of status," to borrow Campbell and Doshi's phrasing, means more than asking allies to contribute capability—it also means accepting that they are independent and sovereign actors whose interests align only imperfectly with the United States. Grand plans for strengthening U.S. alliances need to face up squarely to the reality that allies have wills of their own. Doing otherwise runs the risk that in an effort to bring them around to U.S. strategy, Washington will end up offering allies more security protection than is warranted—thus opening the path to greater strategic overextension.

Entanglement—being dragged by allies into conflicts of limited U.S. interest—has been debated in academia but needs to be taken seriously in policy discussions.[3] Skeptics argue that evidence of entrapment in recent decades is limited to a handful of cases. If U.S. relative power is declining globally, however, the risks of entanglement may increase as U.S. adversaries act more boldly and create more crises, each of which offers the chance for U.S. entanglement. Meanwhile as U.S. relative power wanes, Washington may become more concerned about demonstrating its will and the strength of its commitments—and therefore more willing to adopt risky policies when the crises do arise.

Fear of entrapment or entanglement should obviously not be the sole consideration in determining U.S. alliance relationships, but those who argue that Washington can manage all its entanglement and entrapment risks down to acceptable levels are underestimating them. Entanglement is often conceived in terms of being dragged inadvertently into a war

on account of a crisis, but some of the costs of entanglement occur well below the level of all-out war. Moreover, even if the probability of entrapment in an all-out war is fairly low, the risk varies from one case to another, and in all cases, the consequences of being entrapped in a war with China would be extremely high. At a minimum, those who downplay these risks put a very high level of confidence on Washington's capacity to consistently conduct a skillful diplomacy that maintains sufficient flexibility to avoid war.

What Allies Can Bring to Strategic Competition with China

This report thus combines these three key elements of assessment—what an ally can bring, its will to cooperate, and the risk of entanglement—while taking a broad view of alliances that goes well beyond the military dimension. The focus is on support to U.S. strategy toward China. China is one of the central, or potentially *the* central challenge of U.S. foreign policy in the next decade, and as such it offers an excellent lens through which to consider what U.S. allies bring to the table.

Allies have increasingly been brought into U.S. strategy toward China since its aspirations to great power status became clear a decade ago. The Biden administration was especially conscientious about its use of alliances and other partnerships to strengthen deterrence in the Indo-Pacific, and the Trump administration has also touted the importance of allies in countering China, albeit with less consistency.[4] Recently, Trump's harsher approach to allies, along with his trade policies, have prompted concern among allied capitals about America's reliability as a partner. Public opinion in several of the allies studied reflects a growing perception that the United States may be less dependable or less likely to come to their defense in a crisis.[5]

Allies have increasingly been brought into U.S. strategy toward China since its aspirations to great power status became clear a decade ago.

Too often the U.S. debate about allies has had a primarily military focus. Under the Biden administration, the AUKUS partnership with Australia and the UK was a leading example, as was the expansion of U.S. military basing in the Philippines. When it comes to strategic competition, nonmilitary contributions to U.S. security are hugely important, however. Consider, for example, the importance of allies in building more resilient global supply chains or supporting China-related U.S. objectives in multilateral fora and with third countries around the world.

To develop a more comprehensive framework for assessing U.S. alliances, we examined the written strategies and official policy statements of the Trump I, Biden, and Trump II administrations. From this, we derived eight primary areas where the United States expects allies to contribute to its China strategy:[6]

1. **Preventing the unwanted dissemination of leading-edge technology to China.** As China has advanced technologically, concern that it might equal or surpass the United States in vital national security technology has increased. Policy experts differ over how far the United States should go to limit the dissemination of advanced technologies to China, but very few would advocate for a no-holds-barred approach that permits China (or any country) to gain access to secret military technology or to gain the upper hand in artificial intelligence (AI). The United States thus needs the close cooperation of allies that have advanced technology that could accelerate China's own progress in sensitive technology areas.

2. **Controlling financial investment that would strengthen China's military or national security capabilities.** Whereas the need to prevent the unwanted dissemination of technology is age-old, the desire to restrict investment in certain sectors of China's economy is more recent. These restrictions are often viewed as a corollary to export controls, however, in that they aim to stem U.S. investment in military or other sensitive sectors in China, and with that reduce certain types of knowledge transfer to these Chinese sectors. Allies are less focused on this area than the United States, but their attention is rising. If it chooses to continue down this path, Washington will need the cooperation of allies who are major investors in China's economy.

3. **Providing the United States with alternatives to China-based sources of chip production.** The COVID-19 pandemic underscored the extent to which decades of offshoring production to China had left America vulnerable to supply chain disruption across a range of manufactures. Subsequent efforts to reorient supply chains away from China through a process of friend-shoring is a sensible response, especially in key sectors where a cutoff in the supply of a particular good would be devastating to U.S. security. One such sector is microprocessors. Even though the United States still controls the supply chains of the world's most advanced chips, many legacy chips are still made in China (or in part made in China). The United States needs allies who can replace portions of this supply chain in their own countries in order to reduce the risk that China will be able to control this global market.

4. **Providing the United States with alternative sources of critical minerals.** In addition to the production of legacy chips, the United States also seeks to ensure access to critical minerals. China controls a huge part of the world's critical mineral and rare earth mining and processing, giving it considerable leverage over the United States and other advanced industrial economies. Without critical minerals, it is impossible to produce many

advanced technologies, including some of the most advanced U.S. military technologies. Allies are thus badly needed to build alternative sources of supply. Some allies are more capable of supporting this aim than others.

5. **Providing concrete military support to U.S. deterrence in the Indo-Pacific, through strike capabilities, basing, intelligence, or other means.** Even if strategic competition with China is far more than a military problem, there is no question that military force should and will play a vital role in U.S. strategy. Allies should therefore also be expected to make meaningful military contributions. To date, the military capabilities of most allies pale in comparison to those of the United States, although a few offer weapons that can be added to those of the U.S. military itself. Most allies, however, offer mainly basing or logistical support to U.S. forces operating in the region. Allied contributions to the U.S. intelligence picture, although not uniquely military in nature, also vary greatly.

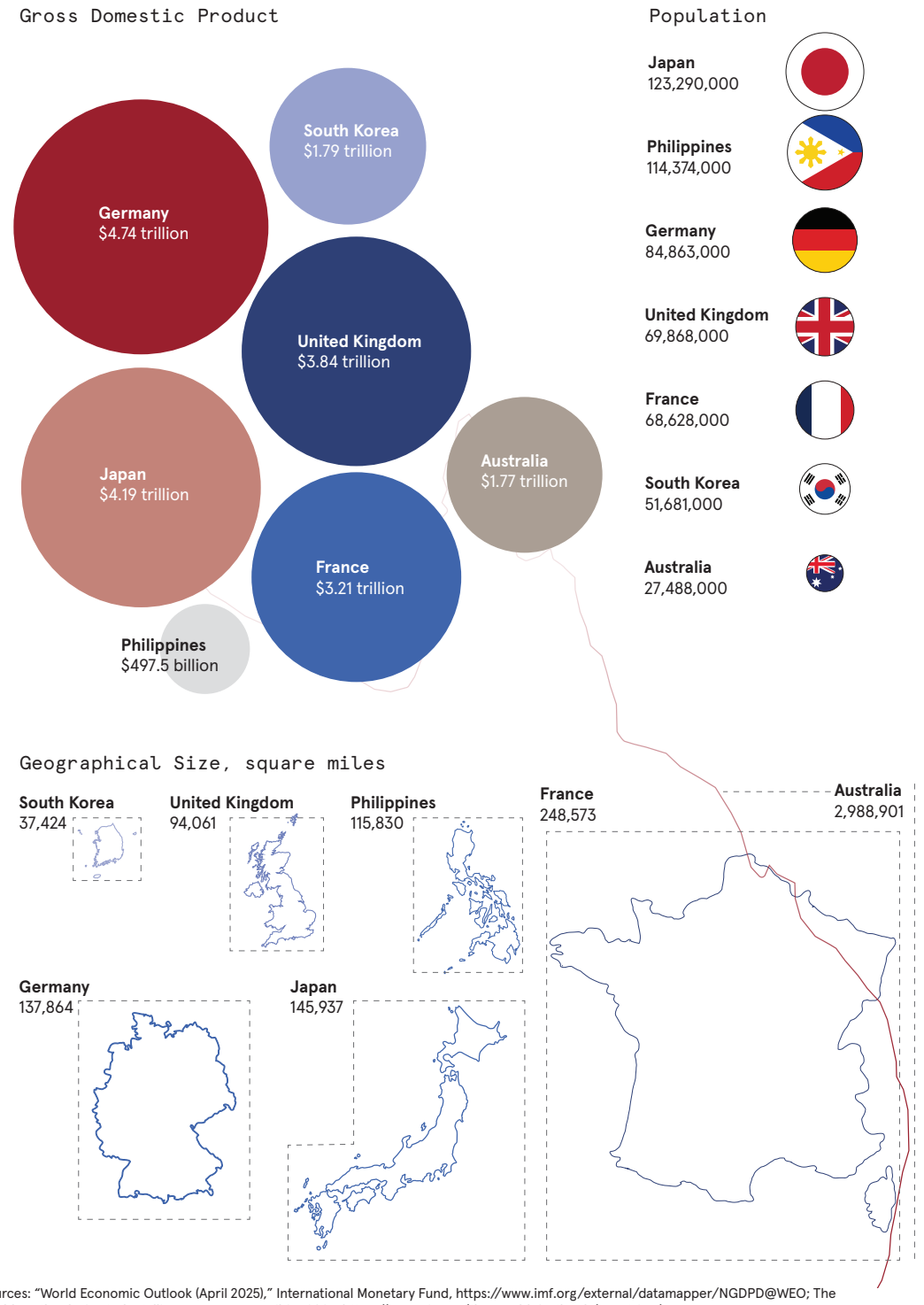
6. **Coproducing important weapons systems with the United States**. Some allies work with the United States to develop or produce important weapons systems. This offers the Pentagon opportunities to reduce the costs of certain advanced weapons systems or solve specific defense production bottlenecks. The benefits of this cooperation are usually considerable for the allies themselves—and strengthening allies is rightly one of the objectives of coproduction. Capacity to make meaningful contributions to U.S. capabilities from co-production, however, is unusual.

7. **Supporting U.S. efforts to sustain U.S. preferences for global order in international institutions.** China increasingly believes that it has so called "structural" power to change the international rules of the game to suit its preferences.[7] This creates a competition for power and influence in today's international and regional institutions. Beijing's vision for world order, while often vague and self-interested, appeals to people around the world who are skeptical of Washington's claim that the U.S.-led world order benefits them. Chinese diplomats have meanwhile become far more skilled at operating in existing global institutions. To shape the future order and prevent a broad adoption of China's preferences, the United States needs allies with sway in the world's multilateral forums—including global forums such as the United Nations and key regional forums such as ASEAN.

8. **Influence with the Global South.** China is actively courting developing nations through initiatives like the Belt and Road Initiative. Allies that can offer alternatives—development aid, investments, and diplomatic support—can help counterbalance Beijing's sway in these regions. The United States obviously does not need to dominate the entire world to protect its interests, but it would be unwise to ignore China's efforts to gain influence in regions where the United States has important interests at stake — and a mistake to overlook the fact that the United States stands to benefit from allies who have measurable influence in third countries around the world.

FIGURE 1

A Comparison of U.S. Allies on Three Key Power Metrics



Sources: "World Economic Outlook (April 2025)," International Monetary Fund, https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPD@WEO; The World Factbook, Central Intelligence Agency, April 23, 2025, https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/.

The Costs and Benefits Seven U.S. Allies Bring

This report examines the capacity and will of seven key allies across these eight categories. The allies include the four major U.S. Indo-Pacific treaty allies—Australia, Japan, the Philippines, and South Korea—as well as its three major European allies—France, Germany, and the United Kingdom. We assessed each ally's capacity and will to contribute concretely to the eight U.S. goals, assigning a value of "very important," "somewhat important," and "not important" in each case. These assessments are by nature subjective, but we have made every effort to ensure that they are congruent across the cases by adhering to clear definitions of what we mean by "very," "somewhat," and "not" important in each category—these definitions are provided in a section before the case studies.

The allies assessed were selected in part because they are widely viewed as key when it comes to China. They were also selected because the United States has treaty commitments to defend them, which means they all pose at least a theoretical risk of entanglement—although this risk varies widely as discussed throughout this report. Given the security commitments the United States has made to them, these allies should be expected to provide substantial benefits to U.S. security. Important partners like India or Taiwan are thus not included because the United States does not have a treaty commitment to defend them, although future analysis might usefully focus on them.

U.S. allies have been responding to the rise of China in different ways, and their policies have evolved over the course of the last decade. Few allies, if any, are as seized with the challenge that China poses as Washington has been, but concern has grown especially since the pandemic and China's bungled diplomacy of that era. Allies in Asia have become more wary of China's power and the possibility that it might destabilize the region with its ambition. This has fueled a deepening of U.S. alliances. Recent U.S. policies—the tariffs mentioned above, for example—could counter this trend, however.

Few allies, if any, are as seized with the challenge that China poses as Washington has been, but concern has grown especially since the pandemic.

Allies in Europe have tracked U.S. concern about China to some degree, but the degree has varied substantially by country. Even among the major U.S. allies in this report, there are clear variances. Germany's deep investment in China's auto industry creates headwinds for German leaders focused on meeting the geopolitical challenge from China. Political leaders in the UK have vacillated, while France under President Macron has sought to position Europe as a third pole in a U.S.-China-EU world—although one clearly still linked to the United States. The EU has acknowledged the challenge and sought a strategy of "de-risking" from China that

would avoid economic and political decoupling altogether. China's support for Russia's war on Ukraine hardened Europe's line to some degree, but not enough to bring key European capitals fully into line with Washington.

As of 2025, allied ability to meaningfully contribute to U.S. objectives with China thus varies substantially.

- **Japan** has the capacity to further U.S. aims with China across all eight categories—and is very important in seven of them. The United States thus gains major benefits from the alliance with Japan and at fairly low risk and cost—a balance that will move further in Japan's direction as it continues to increase its military spending.

- **Australia** can contribute to U.S. strategic objectives, albeit somewhat less than some other allies. Compared with other allies, however, this alliance poses a lower risk that the United States would be inadvertently dragged into a war.

- **South Korea** has substantial economic and military power, but it has been very reluctant until recently to use its military to counter China, due to its laser-focus on the threat from North Korea. South Korea nevertheless requires a major investment of military power from the United States and the alliance could lead to war with North Korea—and by extension China.

- **European allies**—Germany, France, and the United Kingdom—can at best only make modest military contributions to deterrence in the Indo-Pacific, but they could be far more important to achieving technological, diplomatic and political objectives.

- **The Philippines'** value stems primarily from its advantageous military geography—but it remains much less relevant on technological and diplomatic measures and presents entanglement risks.

The benefits America gains from any single alliance may also be viewed in the context of the alliance system as a whole. Adding an ally to a network may offer benefits that go beyond those from a purely bilateral relationship—for example, if that ally serves as a crucial node in a network that would otherwise not function. Allies can also add military, economic, and political resilience. The challenge, however, is to determine what the marginal gain from a particular ally may be in terms of resiliency. After all, the more resilient a network of allies grows, the less important any particular ally becomes. A wise strategy would seek to limit U.S. costs and risks as the marginal benefit from adding additional allies diminishes.

Study Limitations

This study brings together a wide range of data sources across what we assess to be the key issues that policymakers should consider in assessing the value of U.S. alliances. It also provides a framework that could be replicated in other cases to further deepen U.S. understanding of the value of its various alliance and partner relationships around the world. It is not intended as a comprehensive assessment of the overall value of U.S. alliances, nor the overall value of the allies assessed. The allies herein are assessed only in relation to their capacity to contribute to U.S. objectives on China. This is obviously very important, but it means that contributions that, for example, France makes to security in Europe are not considered herein.

A second limitation is U.S. strategy itself, which is evolving. We have attempted to assess allies against a synthetic version of U.S. China strategy, derived from primary sources. This is necessary in order to hold some aspects of a complex system constant. We are not intending to claim that the U.S. strategy is ideal—although it certainly has strong suits. A further study might assess the value of these allies against strategic alternatives, and as U.S. strategy evolves it will be useful to further refine or update the major categories. Similarly, as allied contributions shift, reassessment will also be warranted and additional allies may be added. Some important allies and partners have been scoped out of this study—the Netherlands, for example, is significant when it comes to supply chains, and India could bring a range of potential benefits but is not a treaty ally.

The next chapter compares the cases for an overall picture. Individual case studies follow.

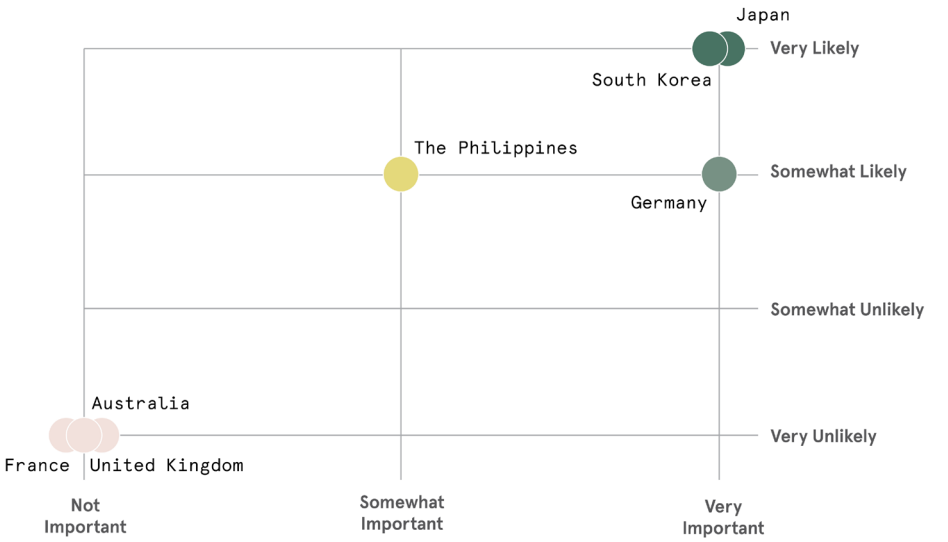
CHAPTER 1

Synthetic Overview

A comparative assessment of our case studies reveals key differences among U.S. allies. Japan clearly stands out, followed by Australia and South Korea. In contrast, European allies, while influential economically and diplomatically, contribute far less to Indo-Pacific military needs. The Philippines, despite its strategic location, has limited capabilities and poses higher entanglement risk. This section details these findings across eight functional areas of competition, from semiconductors to security cooperation.

FIGURE 2

Japan, South Korea, and Germany Are Key to Semiconductor Supply Chains



Note: Not important countries were not rated on the likelihood scale

The United States and its allies currently dominate most cutting-edge chip design and manufacturing, but China dominates legacy chip production and is gaining ground with advanced chips. Our assessment of each ally's importance in reinforcing American semiconductor supply chains is based on the size of the ally's share of global manufacturing, machinery, materials, parts, and chip production capabilities for both cutting-edge and legacy chips. Given China's dominance in outsourced semiconductor assembly and testing (OSAT), we place particular emphasis on allies that have OSAT capabilities. (We recognize that other U.S. allies such as the Netherlands make substantial contributions here, but they are outside our scope.)[8]

Japan, South Korea, and Germany Are Key Allies When it Comes to Chip Friendshoring

Japan, South Korea, and Germany are the key U.S. allies when it comes to "friendshoring" advanced semiconductor manufacturing.

- Japan is the world's third-largest supplier of semiconductor manufacturing tools and controls around 90 percent of the market for photo resistant coating application tools, an indispensable part of the photolithography process for cutting-edge chips.[9] Japan partners with the United States and Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Corporation (TSMC) to create next-generation two-nanometer chips as well as legacy chips. It also has domestic OSAT capabilities.[10]

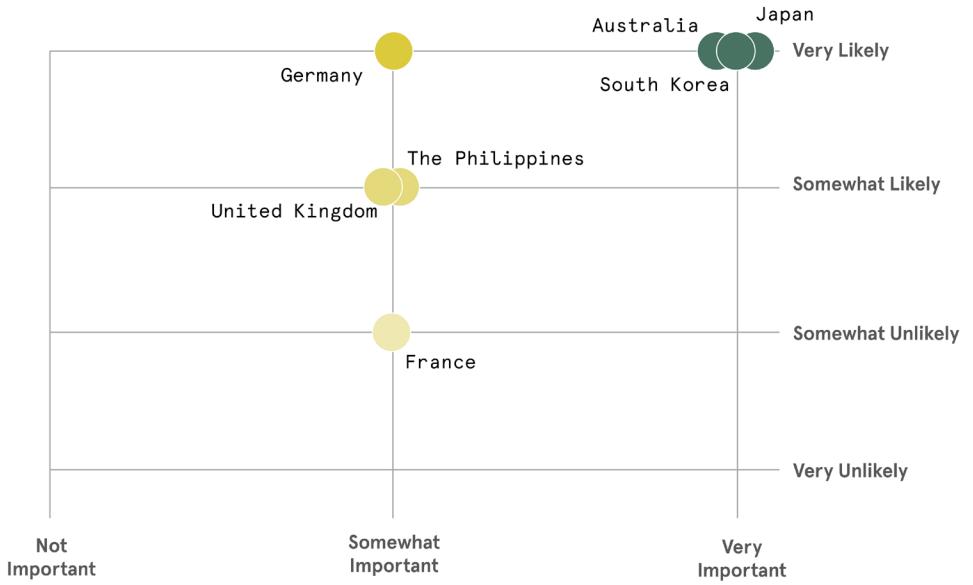
- South Korea is the second-largest semiconductor producer in the world and is constructing the world's largest semiconductor production hub. This should secure their importance in the supply chain for the near future.[11]

- Germany produces an estimated third of the world's high-purity polysilicon used in semiconductors.[12] Leading German companies also supply input chemicals and specialized machine parts required for advanced chip fabrication processes.[13] Germany also has some OSAT capabilities for its semiconductor industry.[14]

These three allies are also likely to be willing to assist the United States with friendshoring. While South Korea and Japan remain wary of antagonizing China, each aligned its supply chains with the United States in response to the 2022 CHIPS and Science Act and have taken legislative action to bolster their roles in the semiconductor supply chain through strategic investments.

FIGURE 3

Australia, Japan, and South Korea Are Key to Critical Minerals



Critical minerals are important for a variety of strategic applications. For the purposes of this study, we focus on twenty minerals used in the manufacturing of advanced batteries, rare earth permanent magnets, advanced semiconductors, and arms production. These applications were chosen as key technologies that will influence future economic and military capabilities in the strategic competition between the United States and China. The full list of minerals and applications can be found in Appendix 3.

Given that these twenty minerals are all relatively scarce and are essential for manufacturing these applications, we do not distinguish on their comparative importance. Allies' raw material contributions are crucial, as U.S. supply chains here are weaker than in chips and more vulnerable to Chinese leverage. To assess the extent to which allies can contribute to strengthening U.S. resiliency in this area, we focused on whether the ally had important critical minerals reserves, large-scale mining operations, or high-volume processing and refining capabilities.

Japan, South Korea, and Australia Are Key Allies on Critical Minerals

- Australia has reserves of most critical minerals, including the world's largest reserves of lithium, graphite, cobalt, rare earths, and high-purity silicon. It is also the first producer of rare earths outside of China. Australia also has potential to produce gallium as a byproduct of other metal production, a key input for advanced semiconductors where China has a near monopoly on the global supply.[15]

- South Korea produces critical minerals for advanced batteries, electronics-grade silicon and high-purity tungsten for military applications. South Korean companies are also leading global producers of precursor chemicals for advanced batteries and are starting to develop production capabilities for rare earth magnets, though these are still at much lower volumes than China.[16] South Korea's Sangdong mine will become one of the largest sources of non-Chinese high-purity tungsten and has received substantial U.S. government support.[17]

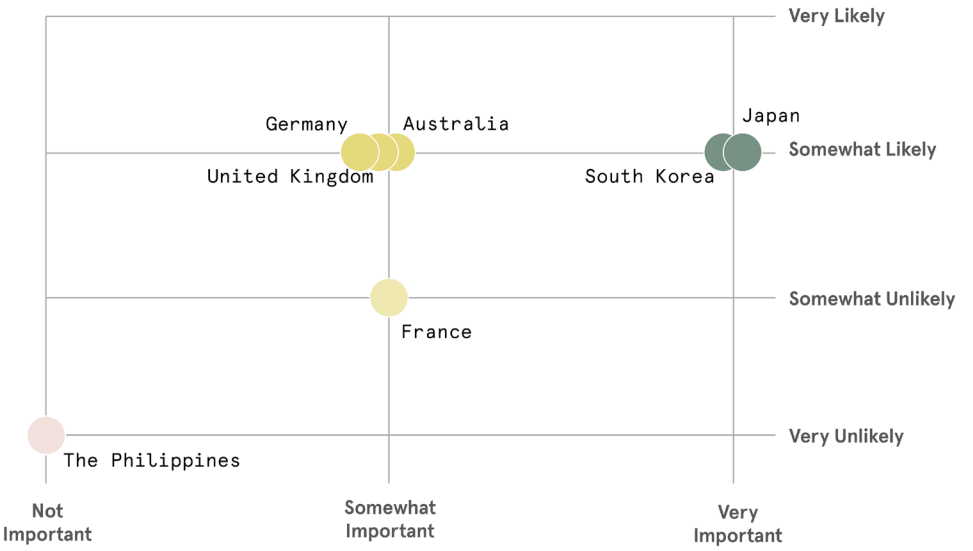
- Japan is also very important for U.S. critical mineral interests for batteries, rare earth magnets, semiconductor chips, and military applications. It has significant volumes of recycled platinum and titanium sponge.[18] It also refines antimony, lithium hydroxide, and high-purity gallium and produces refined nickel product and tungsten.[19] Japan also has strong financing institutions for overseas investments to friendshore critical minerals supply chains.[20]

Germany, the Philippines, the United Kingdom, and France are also able to contribute to strengthening critical minerals supply chains, but to a lesser degree. For example, Germany produces polysilicon for semiconductors and has lithium deposits and refining capabilities.[21] The Philippines is the world's second-largest miner of nickel and the sixth-largest producer of cobalt.[22] The United Kingdom has refining capacity for platinum and the potential for large scale lithium refining.[23] Its tungsten deposit at Hemerdon, one of the largest in the world, could supply significant volumes of tungsten for key defense applications.[24] France has committed efforts to build a domestic critical minerals supply chain including launching a rare earth element production line for permanent magnets.[25]

After the COVID-19 supply chain shocks and due to the risk of China's withholding critical minerals in response to U.S. export control measures, most U.S. allies recognize the importance of reinforcing supply chains, so we expect them to continue to support the process. Some countries, such as the Philippines—and to some extent the UK—face domestic hurdles to developing their capabilities. The Philippines, for example, needs stronger and more business-friendly mining infrastructure and regulatory frameworks.

FIGURE 4

Preventing Unwanted Tech Transfer



Note: Not important countries were not rated on the likelihood scale

U.S. allies still have some sensitive and proprietary technologies—especially microelectronics, advanced computing and quantum technologies, artificial intelligence, and advanced telecommunications—that the United States seeks to deny to China. Those allies' cooperation in preventing unwanted technology transfer will therefore be important to Washington.

That said, U.S. allies have so far done less than the United States to prevent unwanted dissemination of their technology to China. This is largely due to worries over Chinese retaliation and lower levels of concern about the consequences of technology transfer in the first place. Germany's chip and automotive markets are currently very intertwined with China's, for example, making technology restrictions especially vulnerable to such retaliation. Policies are evolving, however, as evidenced by Japan and the Netherlands' decision to cooperate with the United States to limit the export of advanced chipmaking technology to China.

Japan and South Korea Are Currently the Key Allies in Preventing Unwanted Tech Access

- Japan has a competitive advantage in NAND memory, power semiconductors, microcontrollers, and complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS) image sensors as well as a world-class quantum research industry and a strong biotechnology sector.[26]

- South Korea is also important in this category, although less so than in the past as its technology industry has lost ground to China's.[27] South Korean firms, however, still lead globally in memory-chip technologies and have a large manufacturing presence in China.[28] South Korea has other technological strengths, including AI and telecommunications infrastructure.[29]

- The United Kingdom, Germany, Australia, and France are also important, given their chip design capabilities and quantum computing research. The Philippines is the only ally in our study which is not important when it comes to protecting proprietary advanced technology.

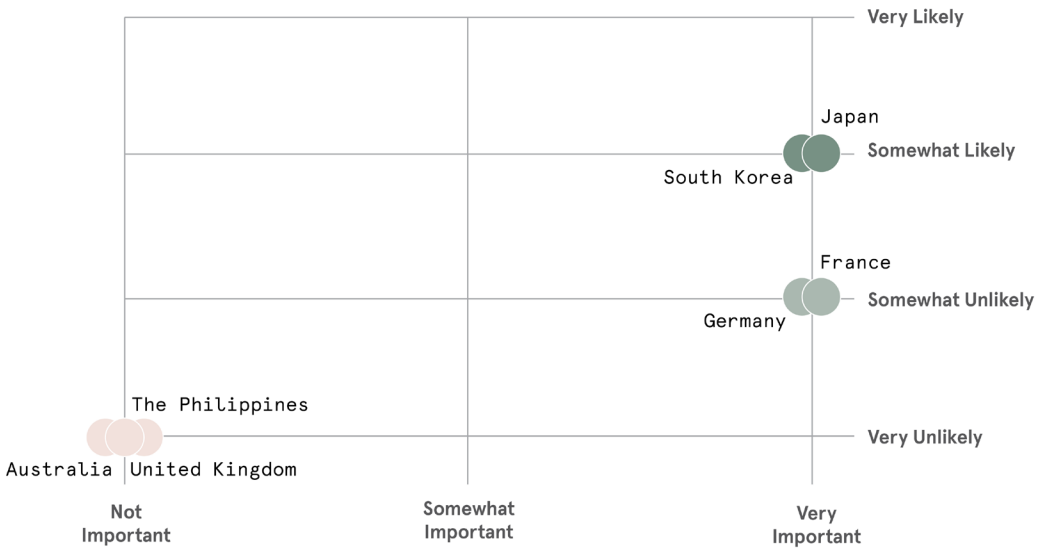
Allied foreign investment in China's technology sector could pose risks if it strengthens China's military capabilities. We thus examined whether allies were important contributors to China's inbound FDI, how much is in advanced technology manufacturing, and whether allies have outbound FDI screening regimes.

Japan, South Korea, Germany, and France Are the Key Investors in China

- Japan was the fifth-largest source of FDI in China in 2024.[30] Japanese companies' investments in China are concentrated in the technology, manufacturing, and automotive industries, such as Toyota's plan to build a new wholly owned EV manufacturing plant in Shanghai to strengthen its presence in the world's largest automotive market.[31]

FIGURE 5

Japan, South Korea, Germany, and France are Key Investors



Note: Not important countries were not rated on the likelihood scale

- South Korea was the seventh-largest source of FDI in China, at $3.51 billion in 2023.[32] The Korea Investment Corporation, South Korea's sovereign wealth fund, is eyeing data centers and AI startups in China's tech hubs, which some argue could facilitate China's AI boom—and negatively affect U.S. efforts to stay ahead.[33]

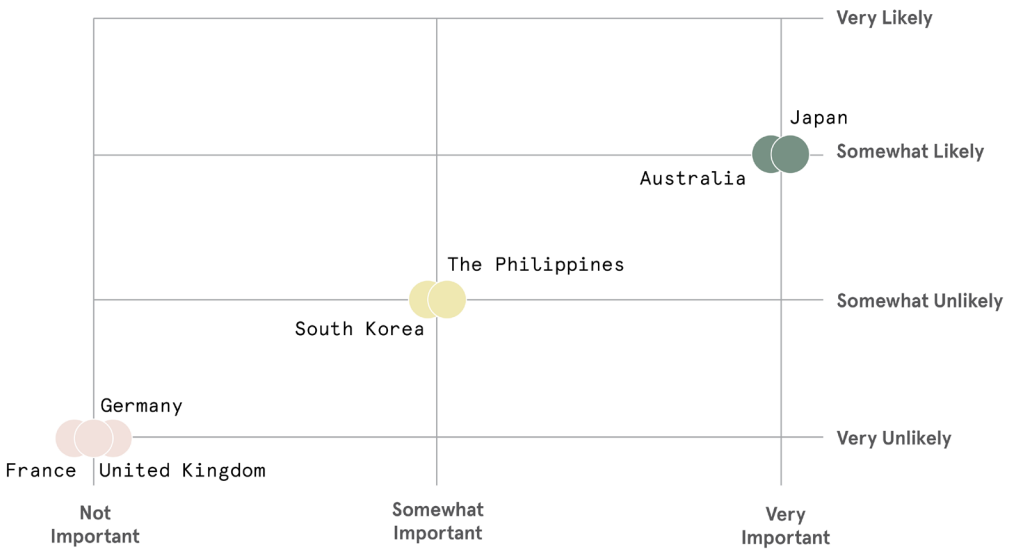
- Germany was the eighth-largest sovereign source of FDI in China in 2024. From 2016 to 2023, it accounted for over half of EU FDI in China; these investments are largely from Germany's automotive and chemicals industries.

- France was the ninth-largest sovereign source of realized FDI into China at $1.34 billion in 2024.[34] France was also one of the fastest-growing sources of direct investment in China that year, and France has invested extensively in Chinese technologies, particularly in AI companies and biotechnologies.[35]

Many allies are in the process of developing their outbound investment screening tools, although they may not place the same emphasis on controls as the United States. The relatively smaller size of their venture capital markets, however, reduces the importance of doing so while the importance of external markets for some—such as Germany, South Korea, and Japan—raises the cost of following the United States' lead.[36]

FIGURE 6

Japan and Australia are Most Important for Indo-Pacific Power Projection



Note: Not important countries were not rated on the likelihood scale

Given the Indo-Pacific's size and distance from the continental United States, the U.S. military relies on allied basing and logistics to project power into the Indo-Pacific. Some allies also offer strike capabilities relevant to regional deterrence.

Japan and Australia Are Growing in Importance

Japan and Australia both have a history of housing U.S. personnel or equipment, engage in consistent logistics coordination with the United States, and have native strike capabilities. Importantly, they would likely—although not certainly—offer support in the event of a war.

- Japan hosts the most U.S. military personnel in the world, with half of those forces stationed in Okinawa, which is only 400 miles away from Taiwan.[37] Okinawa is home to Kadena Air Base, which is the largest combat wing in the Air Force.[38] Japan has also committed to spending two percent of its GDP on defense, strengthening its advanced cyber warfare capabilities, and procuring counterstrike weapons systems.[39] It has advanced anti-submarine warfare, anti-ship warfare, and maritime reconnaissance capabilities.[40]

- Australia's location, strong logistics coordination with the United States, and strike capabilities make it another very important regional military ally. The United States has a sustained rotational Marine Corps presence in northern Australia and expanded access to key Australian air bases such as through upgrading them to accommodate deployments of U.S. B-52 strategic bombers.[41] Australia also conducts bilateral and multilateral exercises with key U.S. allies such as the Talisman Sabre, Pitch Black, and Predator Run multilateral training exercises.[42] Beyond its coordination under AUKUS to receive U.S. Virginia-class nuclear submarines (although under review at the time of writing), Australia is also expanding its missile-defense with acquisitions of U.S. SM-2/SM-6 missiles.[43]

South Korea is home to large numbers of U.S. forces and has its own offensive capabilities. Those capabilities are directed against North Korea, however, and Seoul has historically been reluctant to countenance providing military support to the United States in a conflict with China. The Philippines is also a somewhat important partner due to proximity to Taiwan, but its own military capabilities are limited.

The question of whether U.S. allies in the region would in fact join the United States in a conflict over Taiwan is more fraught than often acknowledged. In the event of a war, several factors would influence allied levels of support for the United States, including

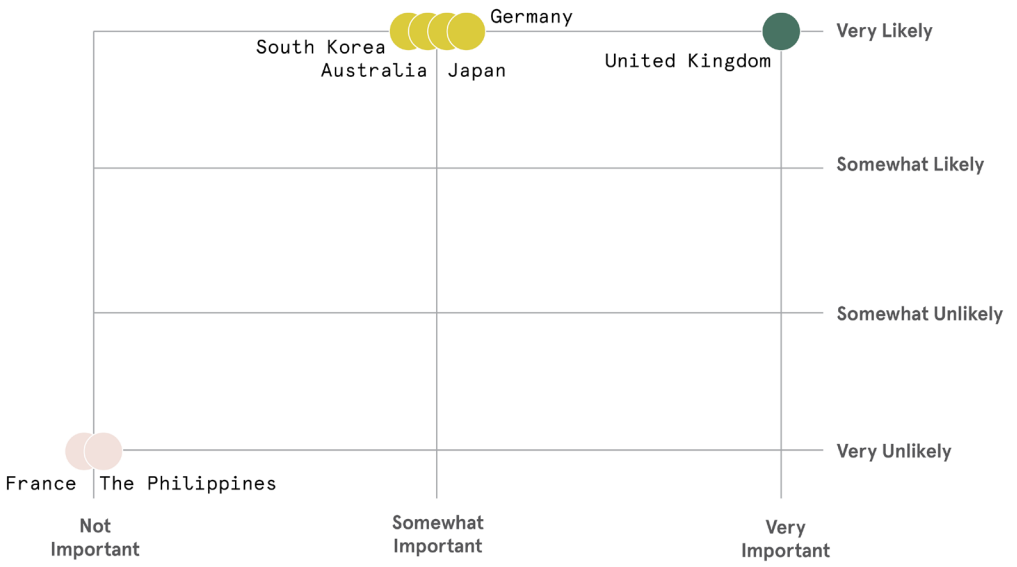
domestic politics, how the conflict began, and China's own threats and efforts to deter their participation. This ambiguity is gradually diminishing as China's assertiveness grows, but it remains a sobering strategic dilemma for Washington.

America's allies in Europe are not relevant in this category today—with the exception of some intelligence contributions of the United Kingdom. European military capabilities are rapidly increasing, but their focus remains, as it should, on securing Europe against Russian aggression.

As Ukraine-related concerns about shortfalls in the U.S. defense industrial base have grown, Washington has looked to allies to help fill gaps. Allies also participate in longstanding co-development initiatives that aim to spread costs and benefits of large weapons platforms such as the F-35. An ally's importance in such areas can best be gauged by their past record, technological prowess, and size of their defense industry.

FIGURE 7

The UK is Most Important in Weapons Co-Development



Note: Not important countries were not rated on the likelihood scale

- U.S.-UK cooperation includes nuclear weapons, stealth technology, anti-submarine-warfare technology, radar systems, satellite technology, quantum computing, advanced radars, hypersonics, and military applications of AI.[44] The UK also has a major financial stake in the F-35 program, to which it enjoys privileged access.[45]

- South Korea's shipyards are increasingly important in light of bottlenecks in the United States.

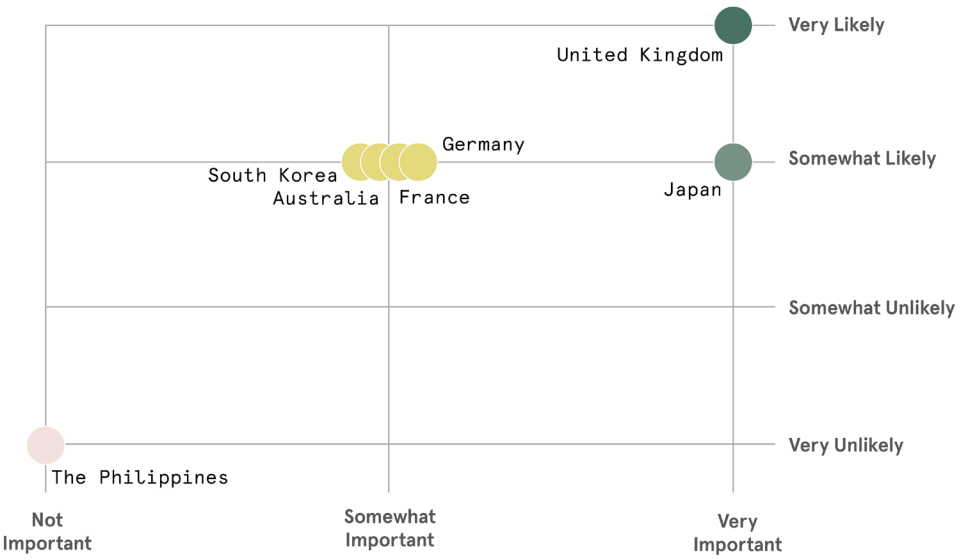
- Japan and Australia are both working with the United States on hypersonics.

- Germany is cooperating with the United States, although the focus is primarily on needs in Europe, rather than priorities for a potential conflict with China.

- France focuses weapons development on European partners; the Philippines has limited defense industry of its own.

FIGURE 8

Japan, the UK, and France are Key in Global and Regional Institutions



Note: Not important countries were not rated on the likelihood scale

Allies can shape structure and outcomes in global and regional institutions relevant to competition with China. We thus assessed allied capability across key international organizations—globally and in the region—through monetary contributions, voting power, and leadership positions.

- The United Kingdom is on the UN Security Council and was third-most-aligned country with the United States in terms of UN votes in 2023.[46] It is also in regional organizations the United States is not part of, such as the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN), in which it is a Dialogue Partner, and the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB), where it is ranked ninth in voting power.

- Japan specifically aims to mitigate the potential threat from China's rise with a free and open Indo-Pacific.[47] It plays a central regional role in the Quad, the Trilateral Strategic Dialogue, and the Security and Defense Cooperation Forum, and through other groupings with Australia, the Philippines, and South Korea.[48]

- France's seat on the Security Council makes it very relevant, even though it is less important in Asian regional fora than the UK.

- Germany carries weight in several multilateral forums, including the World Trade Organization, the UN Human Rights Council, the AIIB, and the Asian Development Bank (ADB).[49] It has also been a Development Partner to ASEAN since 2017 and works with the organization under the ASEAN-Germany Development Partnership Committee.[50]

- Australia is seeking to deepen multilateral ties in the Indo-Pacific, is a founding member of the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation, the Quad, and the Minerals Security Partnership. It ranked fifth in voting power among members of the ADB in 2024, and sixth among those of the AIIB in total subscriptions and voting power in 2025.[51]

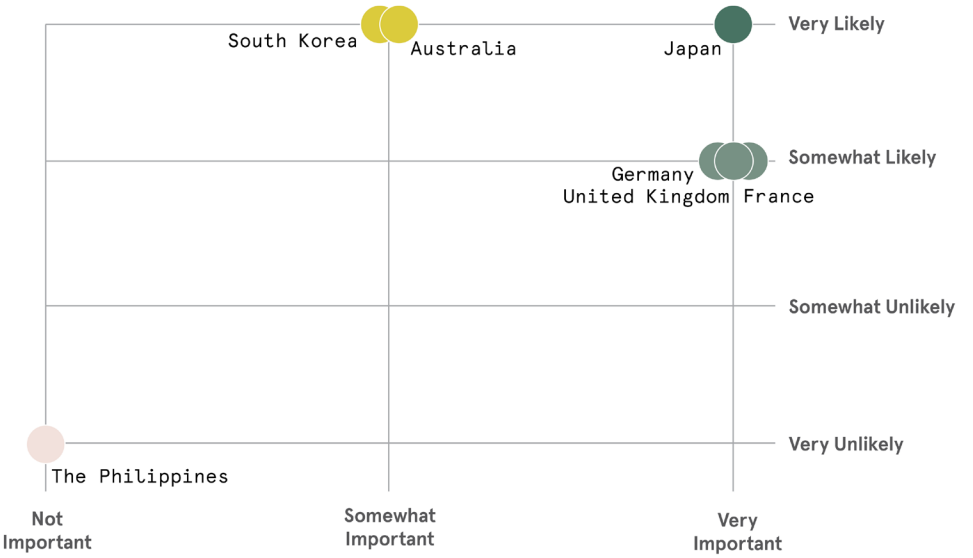
- South Korea is an important player in the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation and the fifth- and eighth-largest member by voting power, respectively, in the China-led Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank and Asian Development Bank.[52] It is not a member of ASEAN but works closely with it through the ASEAN-Korea Cooperation Fund.[53]

- The Philippines has less diplomatic clout, but is a member of ASEAN, the Asian Pacific Economic Cooperation, the AIIB, the ADB (whose headquarters is in Manila), and several minilateral fora.

The extent to which allies are willing to align themselves with the United States in international forums when it comes to China varies. The United Kingdom is probably the most aligned in this regard, with the other allies often, although not always, following the U.S. lead.

FIGURE 9

Large Economies Key to Influence with the Global South



Note: Not important countries were not rated on the likelihood scale

The Global South's importance in U.S.-China competition is debated and can be difficult to measure, but it would be a mistake to ignore. Allies with influence stand to contribute, for example, through development aid, finance, and diplomatic weight. We use allied development assistance and institutional capacity for investment as rough proxies for influence. It should be noted that several allies—Europe especially—that have played important roles are now cutting funding.

Very Important: Japan, Germany, France, and United Kingdom

- Japan was the fourth-largest provider of ODA among OECD members in 2024 with $16.77 billion, focused especially on Asia.[54] It also leverages the massive financial power of its development finance institutions, the Japan Bank for International Cooperation and the Japan International Cooperation Agency—again, especially in Asia.

- Germany was the second-largest provider of development assistance in the world in 2024, sending $32.4 billion abroad, with important bilateral amounts in Asia and Africa.[55] Its development finance arm, Deutsche Investitions- und Entwicklungsgesellschaft (DEG),

supports private-sector investments in developing and emerging markets worldwide.[56] Berlin is also a key player in the EU's Global Gateway, a $317 billion initiative for investing in high-quality infrastructure in the Global South to counter China's Belt and Road Initiative.[57]

- France is a major leader in global development assistance and is the fifth-largest donor country in 2024, with assistance amounting to $15.4 billion.[58] It is especially strong in Africa, but also invests in Asia and Latin America, although Paris is careful not to characterize its aid as challenging China.[59] Through its development finance arm, Proparco, it finances private sector projects in Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, and the Middle East.

- The United Kingdom was the fourth-largest development lender in absolute terms, with $18 billion in 2024—although set to decline.[60] The UK development-finance institution, British International Investment (BII), has worked closely with its U.S. counterpart, the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation, on joint initiatives.[61]

Somewhat Important: Australia and South Korea

- Australia is the world's fourteenth-largest provider of ODA, but has been especially active in its neighborhood, supporting development in Pacific Island nations—often with the specific aim of countering China's influence.[62] It does not have a dedicated development finance institution, however.

- South Korea is a somewhat important and in 2024 was thirteenth among the providers of assistance. It allocates 54 percent of its bilateral development assistance to Asian countries, providing $1.3 billion in 2023.[63] It has some capacity to compete with China's BRI investments through financing vehicles funded by the Korean Overseas Infrastructure and Urban Development Corporation (KIND).[64]

Observations

The foregoing comparison should help clarify which alliances are worth the most attention and investment from Washington policymakers and alliance strategists. There are real benefits from alliances but also risks and limitations to what can be achieved. Pushing allies beyond what their domestic politics will likely allow or failing to account for the increased entanglement risks with some allies, could thus backfire.

When domestic public sentiment, political leadership, economic interests, or national geopolitical objectives diverge from U.S. goals, allies are obviously going to be far less inclined to support them. Moreover, even though allied concern about the challenge China poses has increased the willingness and capabilities of allies to support U.S. goals, perceptions of the United States are not altogether rosy.[65]

As discussed in detail in the case studies that follow, it would be a mistake not to also consider entanglement risks, which vary widely. Some allies amplify deterrence with little downside (Australia, Japan), while others, such as the Philippines, raise the danger of unwanted escalation for the United States. These risk assessments should factor more clearly in alliance design and management.

The United States should invest in its alliances, but with appropriate realism and restraint. America's alliance network is an asset but must be frequently refined and recalibrated. U.S. strategy should prioritize its relations with allies that deliver the most impact, work with Europe to leverage their potentially strong nonmilitary contributions, and be realistic about gaps in allied political will and over-commitment risks. U.S. alliances can be fit for purpose in the twenty-first century, but only with clear-eyed adjustments to align them with today's strategic realities.

Definitions

Economic Goals

"Friendshoring" aims to minimize vulnerable points in critical supply chains through relocating to or creating redundancies in manufacturing capabilities in allied countries.

Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains

Very Important

This ally has a large share of the global semiconductor market. It produces a major share of key semiconductor manufacturing equipment, materials, or parts, and/or it has a large number of cutting-edge chip production capabilities, and/or it has a large role in the production of legacy chips and/or Outsourced Semiconductor Assembly and Test (OSAT) capabilities.

Somewhat Important

This ally has some share of the semiconductor market. It produces semiconductors manufacturing equipment, materials, or parts, and/or it has high-end chip production capabilities, and/or it plays a meaningful role in the production of legacy chips and Outsourced Semiconductor Assembly and Test (OSAT) capabilities.

Not Important

This ally plays a minimal or no role in the semiconductor supply chain.

Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chain Resiliency

Very Important

This ally provides access to significant reserves, large scale mining operations, or high-volume processing and refining capabilities that could supply U.S. critical mineral needs. Alternatively, this ally provides a significant source of non-adversarial production capacity. The identified minerals are grouped by their primary commercial or security application and are listed in the appendix to this chapter.

Somewhat Important

This ally provides access to some supplies of reserves, mining outputs, or processing and refining capabilities of critical minerals on a commercial scale that could supply U.S. critical mineral needs.

Not Important

This ally lacks significant reserves, mining, or refining and processing capabilities that could supply U.S. critical mineral needs and is unlikely to develop these on a commercial scale in the near future.

Technology Goals

Limit China's Access to Advanced Technology

Very Important

This ally has significant advanced-technology production capabilities and intellectual property. It is crucial for developing (and containing the spread of) advanced microelectronics, advanced computing and quantum technologies, artificial

intelligence, biotechnology and biomanufacturing, or advanced telecommunications. Or, it has a significant technology production presence in China, Chinese investments in its domestic advanced technology industry, and/or partners with Chinese institutions on technology development.

Somewhat Important

This ally has some advanced technology production capabilities and holds some share of intellectual property. This ally has some role in the development or production of microelectronics, advanced computing and quantum technologies, artificial intelligence, biotechnology and biomanufacturing, and advanced telecommunications. Or this ally has some manufacturing presence in China and Chinese investments in its advanced technology sector.

Not Important

This ally has little to no advanced technology production capabilities and little to no share of U.S. advanced technology intellectual property or technology production in China.

Restrict Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in China's Technology Sector

Very Important

This ally is one of the top ten sources of FDI in China's technology sector, or a large share of its global FDI is in manufacturing of advanced technology in China, or it is a leading country in advanced technology production or innovation with few FDI restrictions on sensitive technology or dual-use technology exports.

Somewhat Important

This ally is a source of FDI in China's technology sector but is not one of the top ten sources. It has some technology production or innovation and may have technology FDI restrictions.

Not Important

This ally has little to no FDI in China's technology sector.

Military Goals

Provide Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan

Very Important

This ally is geographically close to Taiwan and hosts major U.S. bases, personnel, and materiel; or it can greatly bolster U.S. intra-theater lift capabilities and provide facilities for refueling, intercepting communication, and electronic countermeasures (jamming). It also participates in regular joint exercises to enhance interoperability with the U.S. military. This ally also possesses relevant native strike capabilities, including surface, sub-surface, air, or other capabilities.

Somewhat Important

This ally hosts some U.S. bases, personnel, and materiel, or, it has some ability to assist in U.S. intra-theater lift capabilities and to provide facilities for refueling, intercepting communication, and electronic countermeasures (jamming). This ally also participates in some joint exercises to enhance interoperability with the U.S. military.

Not Important

This ally hosts few or no U.S. bases, personnel, and materiel, or is not located in the region. Or it does not have intra-theater lift capabilities and facilities for logistics assistance and participates little in joint interoperability exercises in the theater.

Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States

Very Important

This ally has a robust military technological innovation base and has a record of decades of working with the United States on joint production programs. The United States relies on this ally for the development of one or more of its weapons systems.

Somewhat Important

This ally has some military technological innovation capacity and has worked with the United States on joint production programs. It also possesses capacity for civilian technological innovation with potential for dual-use military application.

Not Important

This ally has little to no civilian innovation capacity and is not a part of joint production programs with the United States.

International Engagement Goals

Actively Participate and Cooperate with the United States in International Organizations and Global Governance

Very Important

This ally is a traditional leader in creating structures for global governance and has major influence in key international organizations. Or it also is a permanent member of the UN Security Council and is a major funder of international organizations. Or this ally plays a major role in key regional organizations through monetary contributions, leadership positions, and votes that blocks China's influence or ascension in these organizations.

Somewhat Important

This ally provides some funding to international organizations. It has periodically worked with the United States on advancing U.S. goals in key organizations. This ally is a part of key regional organizations but does not have substantial influence or participate significantly in them. It has worked with the United States on the creation of multilateral and minilateral international organizations aimed at limiting China's influence.

Not Important

This ally provides little or no funding to international organizations. It does not have a record of working with the United States on advancing U.S. goals in key regional organizations or in multilateral and minilateral international organizations aimed at limiting China's influence.

Estimated Influence with the Global South

Very Important

This ally is a substantial provider of ODA to countries in the Global South. It also has a robust development finance institution that offers alternative funding mechanisms to pivot the Global South's reliance away from China.

Somewhat Important

This ally is a provider of ODA. It has a development finance institution or similar programs that provide funding alternatives to the BRI to pivot the Global South's reliance away from China.

Not Important

This ally provides little ODA or is an ODA recipient.

Indo-Pacific Allies

AUSTRALIA

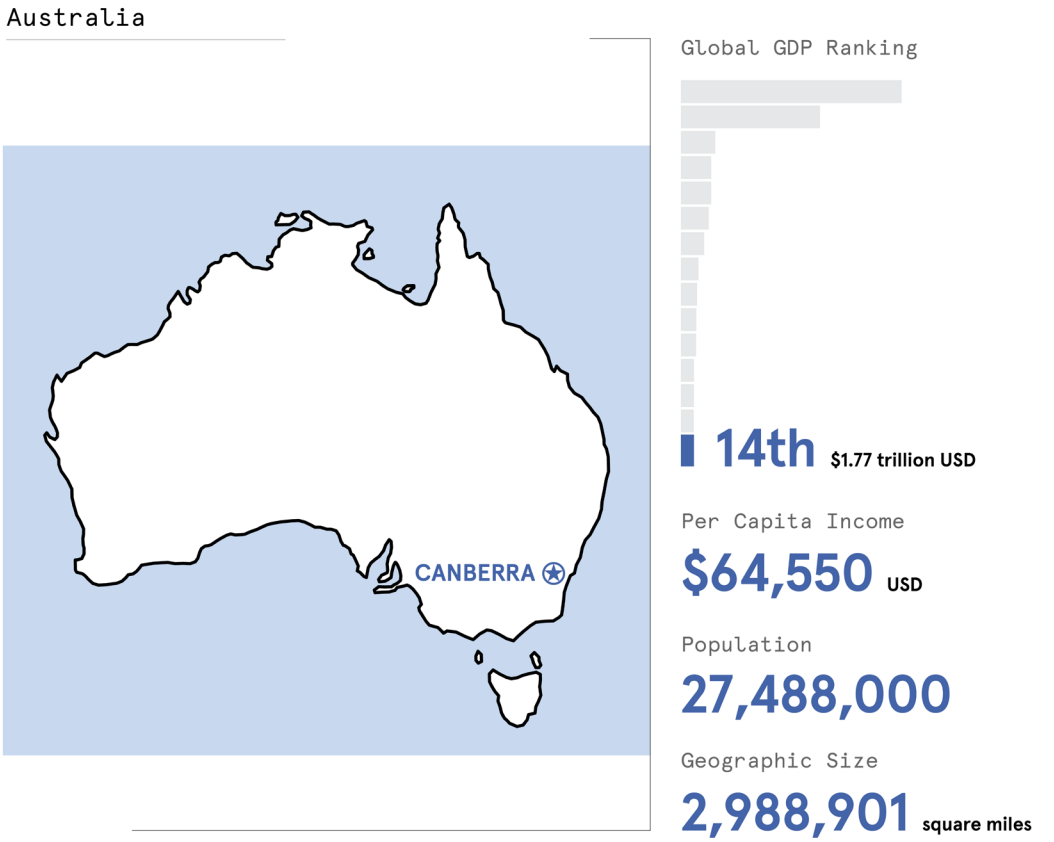
JAPAN

THE PHILIPPINES

SOUTH KOREA

Australia

The U.S.-Australia alliance has received growing attention from experts as Australia's once warm relations with China have run aground. Australia is a capable partner across a range of issues, although it brings fewer resources—military or economic—than some other allies. It is also far smaller in population than the other allies in this report. The alliance with Australia, however, does not demand as much from the United States as some other alliances—there is little likelihood of being inadvertently entangled in a war with China on account of Australia. Canberra is also likely to continue to assist Washington in reinforcing supply chains, limiting China's access to advanced technology, co-developing weapons systems, and providing development assistance to the Global South. It would be very important in a war over Taiwan—though its participation is not guaranteed.



Source: International Monetary Fund. "World Economic Outlook (April 2025)," Accessed May 7, 2025, https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPD@WEO/OEMDC/ADVEC/WEOWORLD; "Australia and the IMF." Accessed May 9, 2025. https://www.imf.org/en/Countries/AUS; "Australia." In The World Factbook. Central Intelligence Agency, January 21, 2025. https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/australia/.

TABLE 1

Australia Summary Chart

Categories	How important is this country in achieving this objective?	How likely is this country to help?
Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains	Not important	N/A
Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chain Resiliency	Very important	Very likely
Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China	Somewhat important	Somewhat likely
Restrict Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in China's Technology Sector	Not important	N/A
Provide Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan	Very important	Somewhat likely
Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States	Somewhat important	Very likely
Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance	Somewhat important	Somewhat likely
Combat China's Influence in the Global South	Somewhat important	Very likely

Recent Trends in Australia's Relations with the United States

Australia's long-standing relationship with the United States has significantly deepened over the last decade, including with several initiatives for containing China. Its 1952 ANZUS Treaty with New Zealand and the United States is the foundation of the alliance.[66] Since then, Canberra and Washington have coordinated closely on international crises and worked together on counterterrorism in the Middle East and dispute-resolution in the East and South China Seas.[67] Importantly, Australia is a member of the "Five Eyes" intelligence group.[68]

Since their 2005 free-trade agreement, bilateral goods and services trade between Australia and the United States has more than doubled, and two-way investment has more than tripled.[69] In 2023, Australia had the eighth-largest direct investment position in the United States at $116 billion, as well as the fourth-largest trade surplus with the United States at $17.3 billion.[70] The two economies have become more integrated, but the Trump administration's tariff policy might change this.[71]

The 2021 launch of AUKUS was a key development,[72] through which the United States will share advanced nuclear-propulsion and sonar technologies to co-develop nuclear-powered submarines.[73] Following their ministerial consultations in 2023, Australia granted the United States additional access to its airbases and agreed to host U.S. submarines for "regular and longer" visits.[74] The two countries also launched a Strategic Commercial Dialogue in 2022 with the aim of strengthening trade relations, cooperating on critical supply chains, and coordinating responses to common threats.[75]

Prime Minister Anthony Albanese worked extensively with then president Joe Biden bilaterally and within multilateral groupings, such as the Quad with India and Japan.[76] He has said he had "very warm" phone calls with Trump, and the two leaders have signaled their intent to meet to discuss AUKUS and tariffs.[77] The relationship with the United States fared well during Trump's first administration, when Australia was one of only two countries exempted from its tariffs on steel and aluminum.[78] Public opinion about the United States is on a downtrend, however. According to the Lowy Institute, Australians' trust in the United States has fallen by 20 percent since 2024, reaching its lowest level in the Institute's two-decade history.[79]

Recent Trends in Australia's Relations with China

Australia's relationship with China has been turbulent over the last decade. The two countries proclaimed a "comprehensive strategic partnership" in 2014, but tensions mounted from 2017 when Australia's domestic intelligence agency issued a warning about Chinese interference through political donations.[80] In 2018, Canberra introduced anti-foreign

interference legislation and banned Huawei and ZTE from 5G networks, prompting Beijing to cut off diplomatic ties.[81] Relations deteriorated further in 2020 when then prime minister Scott Morrison called for an investigation into the origin of the COVID-19 pandemic in China. In response, Beijing imposed heavy tariffs on Australian goods and detained several Australian nationals.[82]

The Labor government in office since 2022 has pursued rapprochement with China through "strategic equilibrium" and "stabilization," a shift from the more confrontational approach of the previous Liberal-National Coalition government.[83] This has meant softening the rhetoric about China and working to ease mutual export restrictions, while being careful not to distance Australia from the United States.[84] Albanese went to China in 2023 for the first prime-ministerial visit there in seven years, and followed with a second official visit and meeting with President Xi Jinping in July 2025.[85] At the time, he said that, even with the removal of trade restrictions and the restoration of diplomatic contacts, the relationship would likely "remain difficult."[86]

Australia's relationship with China has been turbulent over the last decade.

Risks of U.S. Entanglement from the Alliance with Australia

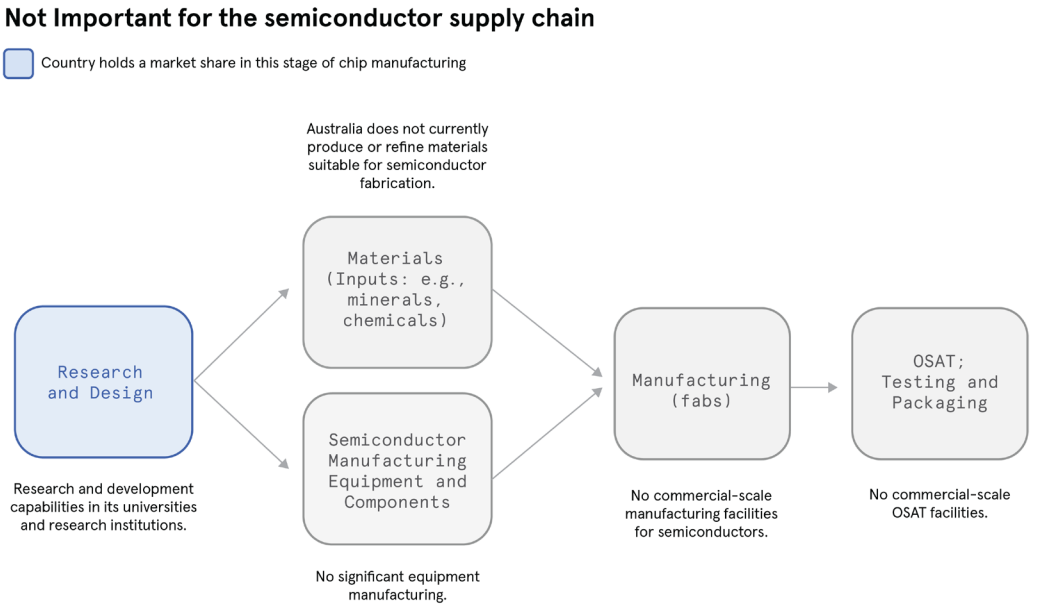
One manifestation of the tensions between China and Australia has been recent naval exercises by the Chinese navy in the vicinity of Australia.[87] The U.S. military operates closely with Australian counterparts and in theory could become entangled in a military crisis between Australia and China. Right now, however, this possibility is remote. The recent standoff between Australia and China has the character of mutual posturing by regional powers rather than the raw aggression that has characterized China's military and grey zone operations in the South China Sea—both Australia and China have been careful to keep the potential for accidental escalation low. On balance, therefore, America's alliance with Australia poses the least risk of entanglement of any U.S. ally in the Indo-Pacific.

Australia's Ability to Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains

Australia is not an important ally for the United States in "friendshoring" semiconductor manufacturing supply chains because it lacks commercial-scale manufacturing facilities for semiconductors, relevant manufacturing equipment and OSAT capabilities.[88] Australia also does not domestically produce and refine input materials necessary for semiconductors. Australia does possess research and development capabilities in semiconductor technologies in its universities and research institutions.[89] National- and state-level initiatives are seeking to develop Australia semiconductor R&D capacity through industry and university

FIGURE 10

Australia Semiconductor Supply Chain Capabilities



partnerships. While U.S.-Australia collaboration under AUKUS Pillar 2 does not explicitly cover semiconductor supply chains, its goals for cooperation in advanced technologies including AI, quantum, and electronic warfare rely on securing semiconductor supply chains.[90] Overall, Australia has little to offer the United States that would help it shift the production of legacy or leading-edge chips away from China.

Australia's Ability to Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chain Resiliency

On the other hand, Australia is very important for U.S. critical mineral interests. Australia possesses large scale deposits across many of the critical minerals and rare earths essential for U.S. strategic applications. It is the world's largest miner of lithium and rutile titanium and the fourth-largest miner of rare earth elements for magnets and a leading rutile producer.[91] Australia possesses among the world's largest reserves of lithium, cobalt, manganese, nickel, tantalum, tungsten bauxite (for gallium), and zinc (for germanium).[92] Australia is attempting to build refining and processing facilities for lithium, graphite, cobalt, rare earths, and high-purity silicon.[93] In May 2025, Australia's Lynas Rare Earths became the first facility to separate the materials and produce rare earth metal oxide outside of China, with its Malaysian refinery successfully refining dysprosium and terbium, two key rare earths in high-performance magnets.[94] The company has signed a contract with the U.S. Department

of Defense to build a processing facility in Texas, but it is uncertain if it will be built.[95] The potential for Australian gallium production for advanced semiconductors as a byproduct of bauxite processing could be especially important for U.S. interests, since China has a near monopoly on global supply.[96]

Australia possesses large scale deposits across many of the critical minerals and rare earths essential for U.S. strategic applications.

Australia has demonstrated ongoing political interest in assisting U.S. efforts to pivot critical mineral supply chains away from China. However, Australia currently sends a large share of its minerals and rare earth elements to China for refining, creating a key chokepoint in the critical minerals supply chain.[97] To remedy this, it is investing in its processing and refining capabilities, as part of the Critical Minerals Strategy 2023–2030.[98] Canberra has undertaken domestic efforts to redirect its supply chains, including over four-billion-dollar in tax incentives to produce critical minerals through 2034, aimed at reducing reliance on Chinese sources. As part of the Quad and the Minerals Security Partnership, it participates in several U.S.-led international efforts internationally to diversify the processing and refining of critical minerals away from China.[99] Australian Strategic Minerals also received a letter of interest for $600 million of funding from the U.S. Export-Import Bank (EXIM) to develop rare earths and critical minerals mining.[100]

Australia's Ability to Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China

Australia has a small semiconductor industry, but investments in quantum computing, space, and resource technology and biotechnology make it a somewhat important ally to the United States when it comes to preventing the unintentional dissemination of sensitive technologies

The Lynas Rare Earths Ltd. Processing plant in Kalgoorlie, Western Australia on August 3, 2022. Lynas is the world's only commercial producer of separated heavy rare earths products outside China.

Source: Carla Gottgens/Bloomberg via Getty Images

to China. It ranks ninth globally in quantum research output and it is a global leader in superconducting circuit-based quantum processors, with the company Diraq producing the highest-fidelity ones to date.[101] Australia also has a robust biotechnology innovation and research sector, with expertise in synthetic biology, vaccine development and clinical trials, but lacks the capacity to produce biotechnology products at scale.[102]

Australia is very likely to continue working with the United States in this regard. It shuttered its technological research programs on several fronts with China in 2019.[103] Having banned Chinese technology companies Huawei and ZTE from its 5G networks, this year it banned the use of the Chinese AI DeepSeek app from federal-government devices.[104] Australia is collaborating with the United States and United Kingdom under AUKUS Pillar 2 to coordinate the development and deployment of "advanced capabilities" with active working groups on: quantum technologies, artificial intelligence and autonomy, advanced cyber, undersea capabilities, and innovation.[105] For example, the "Quantum Technologies" working group has established the AUKUS Quantum Arrangement (AQuA), an initiative to coordinate American, British, and Australian RDT&E efforts concerning quantum technologies such as alternatives for positioning and navigation systems.[106] Australia and the United States have also taken steps to deepen their tech cooperation through public-private partnerships, such as the $3 billion investment by Australia in Microsoft in 2023.[107]

Australia's Ability to Restrict FDI in China's Technology Sector

Australia is not an important ally for the United States when it comes to restricting FDI in China's technology sector, largely due to the fact that its FDI in China is limited: Australian firms invested $450 million in China, while total FDI in the country was $163 billion.[108] This investment is facilitated by the 2015 China-Australia Free Trade Agreement (ChAFTA) where Australian businesses have benefitted from lower tariffs.[109] By contrast, that same year, China's FDI stock in Australia was $57 billion and Hong Kong's was $95 billion, making them respectively the tenth- and fifth-largest investors in the country.[110] Chinese FDI in Australia is concentrated in mining and has expanded to healthcare and infrastructure in recent years, including a Chinese company controversially obtaining a ninety-nine-year lease on the strategic Port Darwin in northern Australia in 2015.[111] Although China has reduced its FDI in Australia over the last few years, the size of its existing investments present a strategic vulnerability.

Australia is somewhat likely to support restricting its FDI in China's technology sector, as well as technology transfers and military funding, exports and related services to China. The 2024 Defence Trade Controls Amendment Act and the Defence Trade Legislation Amendment Regulations intends for Australia to develop a "robust export control regime." The Act introduced three new offenses concerning violations related to the supply, resupply,

FIGURE 11

Joint Facilities and Key Australian Bases

or servicing of goods on the Defence and Strategic Goods List to countries requiring permits, and established two implementation working groups for industry and higher education research.[112] Australia does not, however, have a developed national security screening regime for outbound foreign direct investments and Australian firms are unlikely to stop investing in China altogether.

Australia's Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan

Australia is a very important ally for the United States when it comes to providing basing, logistics, intelligence, and strike capabilities for the U.S. military in the case of a Taiwan contingency. Australia does not allow permanent foreign military bases on its territory, but

the United States has had a sustained rotational Marine Corps presence in the north of the country since 2012 and expanded access to key Australian air bases since 2017.[113] Tindal Air Base in northern Australia, for example, was upgraded to accommodate deployments of U.S. B-52 strategic bombers, and U.S. B-2 Spirit stealth bombers were deployed to the air force base at Amberley in eastern Australia in 2022 and 2024.[114] Under the U.S.-Australia Force Posture Agreement of 2012, both countries have invested in critical military infrastructure—such as maintenance and fuel facilities—positioning bases in northern Australia as "unsinkable aircraft carriers" to project U.S. power in the Pacific.[115]

Furthermore, under AUKUS Pillar 1, U.S. and UK nuclear attack submarines will be rotationally deployed from Perth in southwest Australia from 2027, supported by an expansion in local maintenance and shipbuilding capacity, while a new yard is under construction in Adelaide, South Australia, which will build nuclear-powered submarines.[116] Through AUKUS, Australia is scheduled to receive three American Virginia-class nuclear attack submarines in the early 2030s, although there are significant doubts that the United States can raise submarine production output enough to meet this.[117]

Australia is the only Indo-Pacific ally that provides high-value intelligence to the United States.

Australia has precision strike capabilities including over seventy F-35A multirole stealth fighters and the U.S. HIMARS system.[118] The Albanese government has committed over one billion dollars to purchase additional stocks of advanced medium-range missiles and is developing loitering munitions to strengthen air defense and aerial strike capabilities.[119] At sea, Australia has purchased and tested U.S. LRASM anti-ship missiles and has Tomahawk land attack cruise missile–equipped surface vessels.[120] Australia's current Collins-class submarines are armed with anti-ship missiles and torpedoes.[121]

When it comes to intelligence, Australia is the only Indo-Pacific ally that provides high-value intelligence to the United States. It is a member of Five-Eyes and operates a joint satellite communications and signals intelligence surveillance base at Pine Gap since 1988. The Jindalee Operational Radar Network (JORN), which has over-the-horizon cover up to 3,000 kilometers, also provides valuable monitoring capabilities for U.S. operations in the region.[122]

Australia has increased bilateral and multilateral exercises with the United States.[123] The Talisman Sabre, Pitch Black, and Predator Run multilateral training exercises have coordinated large deployments in the Pacific between the two countries and key allies and partners. Australia's navy also conducts maneuvering exercises in the South China Sea with the navies of the United States and the United Kingdom.[124] An Australian two-star general is embedded in the command structure of the U.S. Indo-Pacific Command,[125] and in 2023 an Australian was appointed as the first foreigner in a deputy commander position in the U.S. Pacific Air Forces in 2023,[126] underscoring the two militaries' deepening integration.[127]

Australia has not committed to supporting Taiwan in a conflict.[128] This reflects that fact that public opinion in Australia is divided over involvement in a war over Taiwan. In a 2023 poll, 42 percent of respondents said they supported Australia getting militarily involved if China invaded Taiwan (down from 51 percent in 2022) while 56 percent said they were opposed.[129] The share of those saying they were "very concerned" about China opening a military base in the Pacific also dropped from 60 percent to 42 percent.[130] In response to Chinese exercises around the island, Canberra often states that it opposes "any unilateral change to the status quo across the Taiwan Strait," and it has encouraged "peace and stability" across the strait in joint statements with the United States.[131] Canberra, like Washington, thus maintains a policy of strategic ambiguity in this regard. Various degrees of support are possible to imagine—for example, Australia could offer the United States support with logistics, command-and-control, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance—but not deploy its own forces into combat.[132]

Australia's Ability to Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States

Australia is a somewhat important ally for the United States when it comes to co-developing military technology and adds value—but the United States would not be significantly disadvantaged if that cooperation were to end. There is collaboration across a wide range of advanced weapons systems including commitments to co-develop, co-produce, and co-sustain the PrSM, a next-generation long-range precision-guided missile for the HIMARS rocket system; co-producing and co-assembling GMLRS rockets in Australia by 2025; and co-producing M795 155 mm high explosive howitzer ammunition.[133] Both countries' governments and companies collaborate on the Guided Weapons and Explosive Ordnance Enterprise under which Australia has invested over $2 billion to acquire more long-range strike systems and manufacture longer-range munitions domestically.[134] Australia also develops advanced aerial combat systems with the U.S. including the Integrator drone and the MQ-28 Ghost Bat autonomous "wingman" combat drone while Australian companies continue to participate in the production of parts for the F-35.[135] Australia has also pledged to invest $3 billion in the U.S. submarine industry to support the timely delivery of the Virgina-class vessels it is due to receive.[136]

Australia can sustain its collaboration with the United States via its robust research ecosystem—which includes specialized technology fields such as quantum computing, hypersonics, and advanced materials—but this requires additional funding to maintain its waning competitive edge.[137] Australia and the United States collaborate on hypersonic technology under the Hypersonic International Flight Research Experimentation program that was established in 2007.[138] AUKUS includes a funding pool of $252 million for a Hypersonic Flight Test and Experimentation Project Arrangement, which will allow its members to use each other's testing facilities and to share technical information to develop, test, and evaluate hypersonic

systems.[139] To facilitate the co-development of advanced military technologies, Australia was granted a partial exemption from the U.S. International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR), such that over 70 percent of defense-related goods covered by ITAR no longer require State Department export licenses.[140]

Australia is very likely to continue co-developing military technology with the United States, particularly considering the long-term goals of AUKUS and the immense capital benefits Australia derives from this cooperation—although the small size of its defense industry and bureaucratic barriers are real limitations. As a part of its efforts to reconstruct its defence spending infrastructure, Canberra released its 2024 Integrated Investment Program (IIP) that allocated an additional $5.7 billion and $50.3 billion above the previous spending trajectory through 2033–34.[141] The 2024 IIP also reprioritizes funding and directs a plurality of it to maritime readiness and long-range strike capabilities.[142] Canberra launched the Advanced Strategic Capabilities Accelerator in 2023 to overcome these hurdles and to facilitate defense cooperation within AUKUS, committing up to $2.47 billion over the next decade to streamline funding.[143] Projects include the Ghost Shark stealth and autonomous long-range submarine.[144]

Australia's Ability to Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance

Australia is a key ally for the United States in its efforts to deepen multilateral ties in the Indo-Pacific, including as a founding member of the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), the Quad, and the Minerals Security Partnership. It does not, however, play a key role in global international institutions.

By total subscriptions and voting power, Australia ranked fifth among countries participating in the Asian Development Bank in 2024, and sixth among those in the China-led Asian Infrastructure Investment for 2025.[145] Australia became first Dialogue Partner of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) in 1974, established a "comprehensive strategic partnership" with it in 2021, hosted a fiftieth anniversary Australia-ASEAN special summit in 2024, and works closely with its members through the ASEAN-Australia Centre.[146] Australia's APEC Support Program gives technical support for economic development projects in regional neighbors including Papua New Guinea and Indonesia.[147] Australia also plays a leading role in the Pacific Islands Forum (PIF), contributing approximately 36 percent of the budget for the PIF Secretariat in 2023.[148] In 2022, Australia also joined the United States in launching the Indo-Pacific Economic Framework for Prosperity (IPEF), which aims to align the United States and its allies and partners in the region on supply chain resilience, clean development, and fair-trade practices.[149]

Australia voted with Washington in 73 percent of UN General Assembly votes in 2023, making it the ninth most-aligned country.[150] Among Asia-Pacific countries, Australia was joint-first (100 percent) on Ukraine-related votes and second (73 percent) in votes classified as important by the State Department.[151] However, Australia will not move in lockstep with the United States at the UN on contested issues such as the Israel-Gaza war.

Estimation of Australia's Influence in the Global South

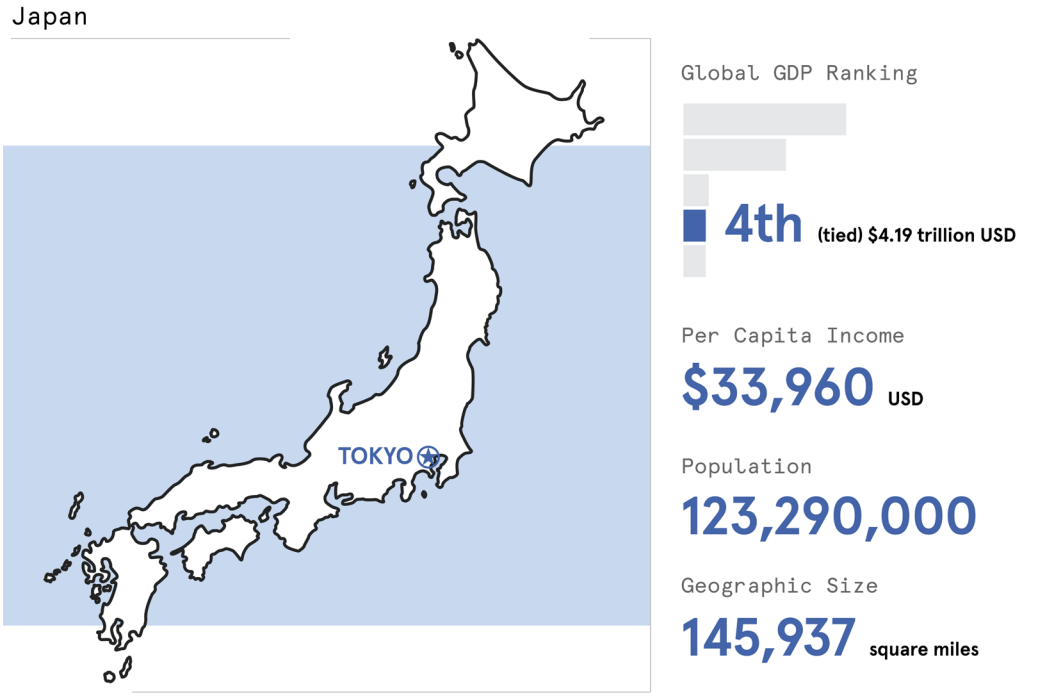
We estimate that Australia has some degree of relevant influence in third countries of the Global South, especially in the Pacific. It is the world's fourteenth-largest provider of ODA, with a budget of $3.4 billion for this fiscal year.[152] Australia has been especially active in its neighborhood, for example, by engaging with Pacific Island nations through $630 million in economic assistance over five years and police-training initiatives.[153] It has focused on countering China's expanding influence and security presence in the Pacific, as evidenced by its $118 million four-year funding package to train new Royal Solomon Police Force recruits that would "reduce any need for outside support" after the Solomon Islands signed a bilateral pact with China.[154] It allocates the bulk of its bilateral development assistance to countries in its neighborhood. In 2023, it devoted $1.2 billion to countries in Oceania and $962.3 million to countries in Asia, making it a significant alternative to China for assistance there.[155] It does not have a dedicated development finance institution, but the Australian Infrastructure Financing Facility for the Pacific (AIFFP) provides infrastructure financing through loans and grants to contribute to a "stable, secure, and prosperous Pacific."[156]

What the Future Holds

Aside from re-engagement with China diplomatically, the shift to a policy of stabilization under the Albanese government has not meant significant policy changes, and Australia remains largely aligned with the United States on China and foreign policy in general.[157] The Labor Party's win in May 2025 elections and Trump's apparent good relations with Albanese signal strategic continuity. That said, Trump's imposition of tariffs has not gone down well in Canberra, and Australians' trust in the United States has fallen to its lowest point in two decades after Trump's return to the White House. Thirty-two percent of respondents in one poll this year said they did not trust the United States to act responsibly in the world, compared to 16 percent in 2024.[158] This could slow the cooperative momentum that has built up around China in recent years, limiting the scope for deepening cooperation across key strategic areas—especially if AUKUS were to run aground of political or other obstacles. Ultimately, Australia may share U.S. concerns about China, but it is looking at the problem from a different vantage point. Like the United States, it faces a challenge from China but also a risk of entanglement if it draws too close to other U.S. regional allies in this report.

Japan

Japan is the United States' most important Indo-Pacific ally, a core player in the semiconductors sector, a technological giant, the world's fourth-largest economy whose military capabilities are expanding, host to critical U.S. bases in the region, and a key partner to the Global South. U.S.-Japan economic relations are very robust—with bilateral trade worth $227.9 billion in 2024—and they are each the largest investor in the other's economy.[159] Japan has increased its defense spending in response to China's military aggression and political assertiveness, but the United States remains its main source of security. While public opinion is mixed on support to U.S. operations in the event of a crisis or war over Taiwan, Japan is likely to continue supporting U.S. diplomatic and military efforts to promote a "free and open Indo-Pacific" in response to a more assertive China.



Source: International Monetary Fund. "World Economic Outlook (April 2025) - GDP, Current Prices." Accessed May 7, 2025. https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPD@WEO/OEMDC/ADVEC/WEOWORLD; International Monetary Fund. "World Economic Outlook (April 2025) - GDP per Capita, Current Prices." Accessed May 7, 2025. https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPDPC@WEO; International Monetary Fund. "IMF DataMapper - Japan." Accessed May 7, 2025. https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/profile; Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan. "Information about the Japanese Territory." Accessed February 5, 2025. https://www.mofa.go.jp/territory/page1we_000006.html.

TABLE 2

Japan Summary Chart

Categories	How important is this country in achieving this objective?	How likely is this country to help?
Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains	Very important	Very likely
Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chain Resiliency	Very important	Very likely
Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China	Very important	Somewhat likely
Restrict Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in China's Technology Sector	Very important	Somewhat likely
Provide Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan	Very important	Somewhat likely
Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States	Somewhat important	Very likely
Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance	Very important	Somewhat likely
Combat China's Influence in the Global South	Very important	Very likely

Recent Trends in Japan's Relations with the United States

Over the past decade, the alliance between the United States and Japan has strengthened through regular high-level diplomacy, deepening economic integration, and increasing security ties across successive U.S. and Japanese administrations. Much of the change has come as Japan has recognized the challlenge posed by China and steered away from decades of restraint on defense and toward a more active regional military role. Its strategy over the last decade has combined an effort to build a strong regional network of partners with a more assertive security and defense policy in the service of a "free and open Indo-Pacific."[160]

Whereas the United States once provided almost entirely for its security, Japan has recently embarked on a major transformation of its security policy that involves increasing defense spending to 2 percent of GDP, investing in key capabilities such as in cyber, and developing a long-range counterstrike capability that will allow it to strike targets in China and North Korea. Japan still needs the United States as a security guarantor, but its ability to defend itself and provide valuable capabilities for regional deterrence is increasing meaningfully.

Japan is the United States' fifth-largest trading partner by export value and has the seventh-largest trade deficit with the United States ($68.5 billion in 2024).[161] It is also the largest source of foreign direct investment (FDI) in the United States by beneficial ownership, at over $783.3 billion in 2023. Japanese investments are primarily in the manufacturing sector, accounting for over $375.5 billion (16.8 percent) of FDI in U.S. manufacturing in 2023.[162]

A survey conducted after Trump's imposition of tariffs in April 2025 found that 77 percent of Japanese respondents did not believe the United States would come to Japan's defense in a crisis.

Japan has been subject to U.S. tariffs, however, which may explain a recent souring in Japanese perceptions of the United States. A survey conducted after Trump's imposition of tariffs in April 2025 found that 77 percent of Japanese respondents did not believe the United States would come to Japan's defense in a crisis—a notable increase from previous surveys, where fewer than 60 percent expressed such doubts.[163] U.S. tariffs, and changing leadership in Japan following Prime Minister Shigeru Ishiba's September 7 resignation, introduce new uncertainties in the relationship.[164]

Recent Trends in Japan's Relations with China

The Sino-Japanese relationship is defined by Japan's careful balance between its increasingly assertive posture and its pragmatic high-level diplomacy. Since 2004, China has alternated between being Japan's largest and second-largest export market, highlighting a significant dependency on the Chinese market.[165] The 2022 Japanese National Security Strategy took the important step of labelling China as the "greatest strategic challenge" to its security and calling for a decisive shift in Tokyo's defense posture in the region, a buildup in its long-range strike capabilities, and an effort to strengthen the alliance with the United States.[166] Tokyo has also maintained a high-level dialogue with Beijing through bilateral exchanges on the sidelines of international forums, however.[167] Ishiba and his predecessor, Fumio Kishida, framed Japan's China policy as aiming for a "constructive and stable" relationship. This underscores its dual-track approach: deterring aggression as the region's key counterweight to Chinese power while preserving diplomatic and economic engagement.

Risk of U.S. Entanglement Due to the Alliance with Japan

The risk that the United States would be entangled in a war on account of its alliance with Japan is low. The main risk comes from the Senkaku/Diaoyu Islands dispute. These are a cluster of uninhabited islands in the East China Sea between Okinawa and Taiwan, the largest of which is about the size of Manhattan's Central Park. The islands are claimed by Japan, Taiwan, and China, but have been under Japanese administration since the United States handed them over in 1972. Clashes between Japanese and Chinese coast guard and fishing vessels since 2010 have increased along with China's growing regional assertiveness and developing naval forces. There is also growing tension between Chinese and Japanese air and naval forces in the area and China has claimed an air defense identification zone (ADIZ) that includes the airspace above the islands. Japan has meanwhile upgraded its military capabilities on neighboring islands.

Historically, the United States has carefully avoided taking a position on the dispute over whether or not the islands belong to Japan, but Washington has also made clear that it considers the islands to be under Japanese administrative control and therefore covered under the U.S.-Japan Security Treaty. This raises the possibility that America could be drawn into a conflict with China over these otherwise unimportant islets. As in the case of the South China Sea disputes, Washington might seek to meet its treaty responsibilities with economic sanctions or other nonmilitary means, but if Japanese forces were seriously harmed by China, it could become difficult to avoid some form of military action—especially given that the United States has trained jointly with Japan for such a scenario.[168] Unlike the Philippines, however, Japan is a major regional power, with considerable and growing military forces and enormous political weight. This lowers the risk that the United States would actually be

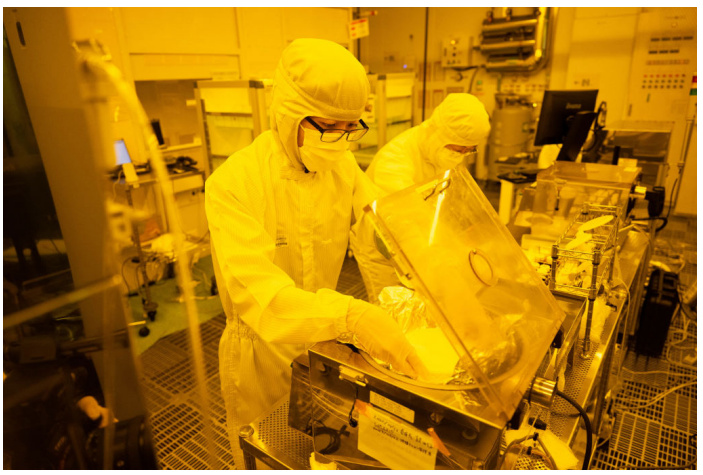
called upon to make good on its treaty obligations as a consequence of the dispute—both because Japan has more resources of its own and because China must move more cautiously in this case.

Broader possibilities that the United States could be dragged into a war with China by Japan are very remote.[169] In theory, China might conduct a bolt out of the blue attack on Japan, firing its considerable missiles against Japanese military and civilian sites. But this seems extremely unlikely outside the context of a war that has already begun between China and the United States. Indeed, the most likely route to China-Japan conflict is a U.S.-China conflict over Taiwan, in which case China might seek to strike U.S. bases in Japan. In this scenario, Japan would be entrapped into a war by its relations with America, not the other way around.

Japan's Ability to Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains

As one of the world's largest and most technologically advanced economies, Japan is a very important ally for the United States when it comes to diversifying semiconductor manufacturing supply chains.[170] In 2022, Japan passed the Economic Security Promotion Act, a landmark law aimed at safeguarding critical infrastructure, securing supply chains, and promoting technological innovation in sensitive sectors such as semiconductors.[171] This led to establishing the Leading-edge Semiconductor Technology Center that same year to strengthen domestic research on advanced chips.[172]

Japan is an important ally for the input materials and tools for advanced semiconductors as it dominates the coater and developer market and is a substantial producer of photoresists and other chemicals used in the extreme ultraviolet (EUV) lithography process. Tokyo Electron



Tokyo University PhD student conducting semiconductor research at Tokyo University. Japan is known for its robust semiconductor research and development.

Source: Photo by YUICHI YAMAZAKI/AFP via Getty Images

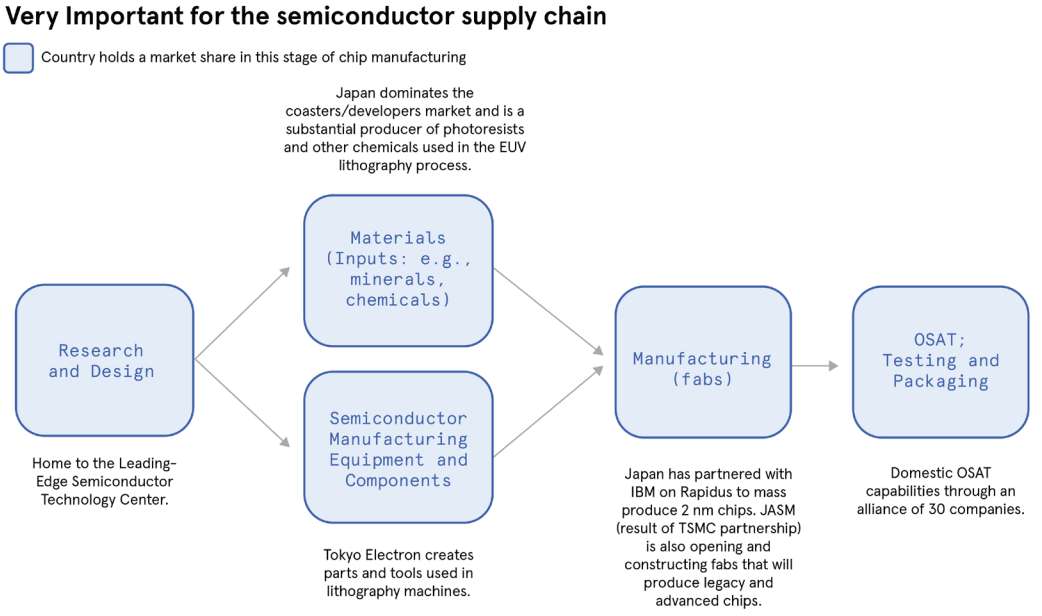
is the world's third-largest supplier of semiconductor manufacturing tools, controlling a significant part of the market for photoresist coating application tools, which are an indispensable constituent of the photolithography process.[173] Japanese companies make up 10 percent of the global semiconductors market but produce 88 percent of coaters/developers, 57 percent of wafer-cleaning systems, 53 percent of silicon wafers, and potentially up to 90 percent of photoresists—all key parts of the semiconductors production process.[174] Japan also produces over 90 percent of EUV photoresists—a key material to manufacture chips more advanced than 7 nanometers (nm)—and it accounts for 75 percent of krypton fluoride/argon fluoride (deep ultraviolet) photoresists production—crucial components for manufacturing 130nm–22nm chips.[175] To further boost its manufacturing capacity, Japan has partnered with the United States in the Rapidus venture aimed at producing next-generation 2 nm chips.[176] TSMC, Taiwan's preeminent semiconductors manufacturing company, also opened the Japan Advanced Semiconductor Manufacturing, Inc. foundry in 2024 that will diversify legacy and advanced chip production away from Taiwan.[177] Japan also possesses domestic OSAT capabilities through an alliance of thirty companies that is seeking to reduce production costs, but still at smaller scale than Taiwan or American facilities.[178]

Japan's Ability to Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chains Resiliency

Japan is very important for U.S. critical mineral interests. Its secondary (recycled) platinum and palladium refining capacity accounted for around 10 percent of global demand in 2023.[179] Japan is the second-largest producer of titanium sponge, which can be used to produce

FIGURE 12

Japan Semiconductor Supply Chain Capabilities



metal for aerospace structures and munitions.[180] Japan refines antimony, is among the few economically advanced countries refining high-purity gallium, and operates one of the only lithium hydroxide facilities outside of China.[181] Through producers like Shin-Etsu, Japan is also a producer of advanced rare earth magnets with a largely non-Chinese supply chain.[182] Japan also produces refined nickel product and some recycled tungsten.[183]

Large quantities of cobalt, nickel, and yttrium deposits have been located in Japan's EEZ at depths of over 5,000 meters near Minamitorishima Island (Japan's most eastern territory).[184] Despite plans to begin extraction from 2026, this is unlikely to be important in the medium-term due to the fact that deep sea mining at those depths will be difficult and expensive.[185] Japan has a unique ability to secure its critical minerals supply chains by financing overseas extraction projects through the Japan Oil, Gas and Metals National Corporation (JOGMEC) and Japan Bank for International Cooperation (JBIC), the former of which partnered with the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation to coordinate global diversification of critical mineral supply chains.[186] Japanese trading houses such as Mitsubishi have the experience, knowledge, and capital to support diversification and friendshoring, including through overseas investments.[187]

Given the volatility of Sino-Japanese relations, Japan has strong incentives to diversify and secure its semiconductors and critical-minerals supply chains by collaborating with the United States.

Given the volatility of Sino-Japanese relations, Japan has strong incentives to diversify and secure its semiconductors and critical-minerals supply chains by collaborating with the United States. Japan has joined the U.S.-led Minerals Security Partnership in 2022 and has signed the U.S.-Japan Critical Minerals Agreement to support the Biden administration's clean energy friendshoring efforts in 2023.[188] It also works with the United States in several forums to strengthen semiconductor supply chains, including the U.S.-Japan Critical Minerals Agreement and the trilateral Economic Security Dialogue with South Korea.[189]

Japan's Ability to Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China

Japan is a very important U.S. partner when it comes to preventing the unintentional dissemination of sensitive technologies to China. Beyond previously described capabilities in semiconductor manufacturing tools and materials for advanced chip production, it also retains a competitive advantage in NAND memory, power semiconductors, microcontrollers, and CMOS image sensors.[190] In March 2025, the Japanese legislature enacted the AI Promotion Act, which created a guiding set of AI principles while encouraging coordination and innovation between industry and government.[191] Japan has a high-end quantum

research industry and ranks fifth globally in quantum research output—and among U.S. allies it ranks third in quantum computing, communications, and sensing research output.[192] In 2025, Japanese IT company Fujitsu developed the world's largest-class superconducting quantum computer with 256 qubits and the Japanese government announced a $7.4 billion commitment to quantum technologies. It led Western nations in public investments from 2023 to 2025.[193] Japan also has a strong biotechnology sector, with research expertise in pharmaceuticals and biological sciences.[194] While Japan's quantum and biotechnology industries are growing, they both lag those in the United States and China, making them less important in this regard.

Japan has responded positively to the United States' efforts to restrict exports of specific technologies to China over the last few years. A key development was Japan's deal with the Netherlands in 2023 to restrict exports of certain advanced semiconductors technology and equipment to China.[195] Following pressure from the Biden administration, Japan expanded its export restrictions to twenty-three leading-edge chip-making technologies that same year.[196]

That said, Japan is still more permissive than the United States. While Washington applies a strict presumption of denial, Tokyo exports to China whenever possible.[197] Japanese semiconductors equipment providers are still reliant on Chinese markets for the largest share of their revenue: Japanese exports of semiconductors equipment increased across fiscal year 2024, with the percentage of exports to China rising from 39 percent in Q1 to 47 percent in Q4—evidence of how important allied cooperation on export restrictions can be.[198] Yet, at the same time, Japan sees China's advances in chip-making as a threat to the efforts to revive its own industry, and this is likely to shape its export policy for the foreseeable future.[199]

Japan's Ability to Restrict FDI in China's Technology Sector

Japan is a very important ally for U.S. efforts to restrict FDI into China's technology sector, due to the fact that it was the fifth-largest source of FDI in China in 2024, investing over $2.66 billion (although it has fluctuated some in recent years).[200] Japanese companies are focusing their investments in China primarily in the technology, manufacturing, and automotive industries. For example, Toyota plans to establish a new wholly owned EV manufacturing plant in Shanghai in an effort to enhance its footprint in the world's largest automotivemarket.[201]

Despite these ties, slowing Chinese economic growth, persistent operational challenges, intellectual property theft, and growing geopolitical tensions have all driven Japanese firms to diversify production to other countries.[202] In a 2024 poll of Japanese firms, over half said they would either cut spending in China or keep it at current levels, a clear departure from the steady Japanese FDI increases in the years following the 2010 islands dispute.[203]

Japan has a very limited outbound FDI screening regime that requires prior notification for individuals or firms involved in weapons, narcotics, or leather goods.[204] Given the size of investments in China, limited domestic markets and smaller venture capital sector, Japan is likely to be reluctant to enact further outbound FDI restrictions.[205] FDI data and corporate sentiment point toward a recalibration of Japanese business strategy in Asia but not a full decoupling from China.

Japan's Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan

Japan and the United States signed their Mutual Security Treaty in 1960, and Japan today hosts more U.S. military personnel than any other country in the world. These forces include the largest Air Force combat air wing, a carrier battle group, and several nuclear-powered submarines.[206] Around half of these forces are stationed on Okinawa, but there are several other U.S. bases in Japan, such as the headquarters of the U.S. Seventh Fleet in Yokosuka and of U.S. Forces Japan at Yokota Air Base.[207] Kadena Air Base in Okinawa is home to the 18th Air Wing.[208] Japan's strategic location and the extensive U.S. military presence there make it a very important base for responding to any Taiwan contingency.[209]

Japan's military forces are also developing rapidly. The 2022 National Defense Strategy marks a significant departure from the country's post-Second World War consensus on the constitutionally mandated restraint on defense issues and points the way toward a more robust deterrent capability. Japan has also committed itself to increasing defense spending to two percent of GDP—a level unprecedented in the postwar era.[210] It is also in the process of strengthening its advanced cyber capabilities and procuring a counterstrike weapons system that will allow it to strike targets in China and North Korea.[211] This signals a higher level of military readiness and will add an additional deterrent to Beijing's operations against Taiwan and elsewhere in the region. Japan already has advanced anti-submarine warfare, anti-ship warfare, and maritime reconnaissance capabilities.[212] Japan possesses indigenously produced anti-ship missiles, has ordered U.S. Tomahawk land attack missiles for counterstrike, and is developing hypersonic gliders for deployment on land by 2026.[213] With over 140 on order, its air force will operate the largest fleet of F-35 stealth multirole fighters outside the U.S. Air Force and has domestically produced F-2 fighters which can launch supersonic anti-ship and land attack missiles.[214] Japanese submarines are equipped with indigenously developed torpedoes and anti-ship missiles, and the navy is developing a long-range submarine-launched cruisemissile.[215]

The extent of Japan's contributions to U.S. operations, should China attack Taiwan, would likely depend on how the conflict starts.

While the U.S. bases in Japan could play a significant role in a Taiwan contingency, the extent of Japan's possible support for U.S. operations remains somewhat uncertain. Previously, Japan's role in a Taiwan contingency was rarely discussed, but now the strategic environment has markedly changed and this issue has emerged as a key focus of U.S.-Japan military planning.[216] There is growing recognition in Japan that any conflict over Taiwan would directly impact the country's security, which is reflected in the shift in public and policy discourse on Japan's involvement from virtually nonexistent to increasingly mainstream.

FIGURE 13

Deployment of United States' Forces in Japan

Public opinion is divided over Japan's role in a war over Taiwan, but a majority envisions providing some form of support to the United States (see Table 3). The extent of Japan's contributions to U.S. operations, should China attack Taiwan, would likely depend on how the conflict starts and whether the parliament can justify declaring a state of emergency.[217]

TABLE 3

Japanese Sentiment on Supporting the U.S. Military Over Taiwan, 2024

Japanese Self-Defense Forces' Involvement in Supporting the U.S. Military	Percentage of Japanese Civilians in Favor
Full JSDF involvement alongside U.S. military	12.6
Logistics support and ammunition without combat	29.6
Use of U.S. bases without JSDF involvement	26.6
No JSDF involvement or use of U.S. bases	28.5

Source: "17th Nationwide Public Opinion Survey on the Media," Japan Press Research Institute, October 13, 2024.

Japan's Ability to Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States

Japan's advanced industrial base makes it an increasingly valuable partner to the United States for co-developing certain military technologies, particularly as it relaxes its de facto ban on arms exports. For decades, cooperation was somewhat constrained by this obstacle, with co-development of the Standard Missile-3 Block IIA missile-defense interceptor and the F-2 Fighter the only exceptions.[218] Restrictions have been gradually relaxed since the de facto ban was lifted in 2014.[219] Since, the United States and Japan have started co-producing advanced air-to-air missiles and U.S. designed Patriot PAC-3 missiles, while Japanese companies produce some advanced engine components for the F-35 program.[220] Japan's naval forces are also closely integrated with the U.S. navy through common upgrades of the Aegis ballistic missiledefensesystem.[221]

The United States and Japan signed a Memorandum of Understanding for Research, Development, Test and Evaluation Projects in 2023 that could strengthen technology for hypersonics and counter-hypersonics, critical areas given China's rapid advances in this field.[222] In 2024, the State Department approved over $200 million in foreign military sales to support Japan's development of the Hyper Velocity Gliding Projectile program.[223] Both

countries are also exploring cooperation in outer space, including in deep-space observation, deep-space radar, and standalone space-domain-awareness satellites to monitor China's expanding anti-satellite arsenal.[224] Lifting the ban also opened the door for Japan to work with other U.S. allies, including by collaborating in the Global Combat Air Program with Italy and the United Kingdom and by bidding to export frigates to Australia.[225] Japan may also participate selectively in the AUKUS security partnership between Australia, the United Kingdom, and the United States on advanced technology initiatives.[226]

Japan's Ability to Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance

Japan is a very important and increasingly influential ally in international forums and has taken a leading role in advancing a free and open Indo-Pacific—a concept it first articulated under then prime minister Shinzo Abe in 2016—to counter China's aspirations for regional hegemony.[227] It is also a founding member of APEC and signed a "Comprehensive Economic Partnership" with ASEAN in 2007 and collaborates with ASEAN through the Japan-ASEAN Ministerial Initiative for Enhanced Defense Cooperation (JASMINE) to expand efforts to "create a security environment that does not allow any unilateral attempts to change the status quo by force or coercion"– a statement easily interpreted as aimed at China. [228]

While the alliance with the United States remains the cornerstone of its security strategy, Tokyo is working to diversify and to deepen its security partnerships across the Indo-Pacific and beyond.[229] Within multilateral groupings such as the Quad, the Trilateral Strategic Dialogue, and the Security and Defense Cooperation Forum, as well as through other groupings with Australia, the Philippines, and South Korea, Japan plays a central role in shaping regional security norms.[230]

Japan also contributes to regional economic development as the leading contributor to the Asian Development Bank, holding the largest voting share on parity with the United States in 2024.[231] It has also brought anti-dumping cases against China in the World Trade Organization and pushed the G7 to counter Chinese economic coercion when it chaired the group in 2023.[232] Japan is also closely aligned with the United States in the United Nations: for example, it voted similarly in 90 percent of UN Security Council votes in 2023, when Japan held a nonpermanent seat.[233] Among the Indo-Pacific countries, Japan was the most aligned with the United States on Ukraine votes (100 percent) and fourth on "important" votes (70 percent). However, not holding a permanent seat in the Security Council limits Japan's influence in the UN.

Estimation of Japan's Influence in the Global South

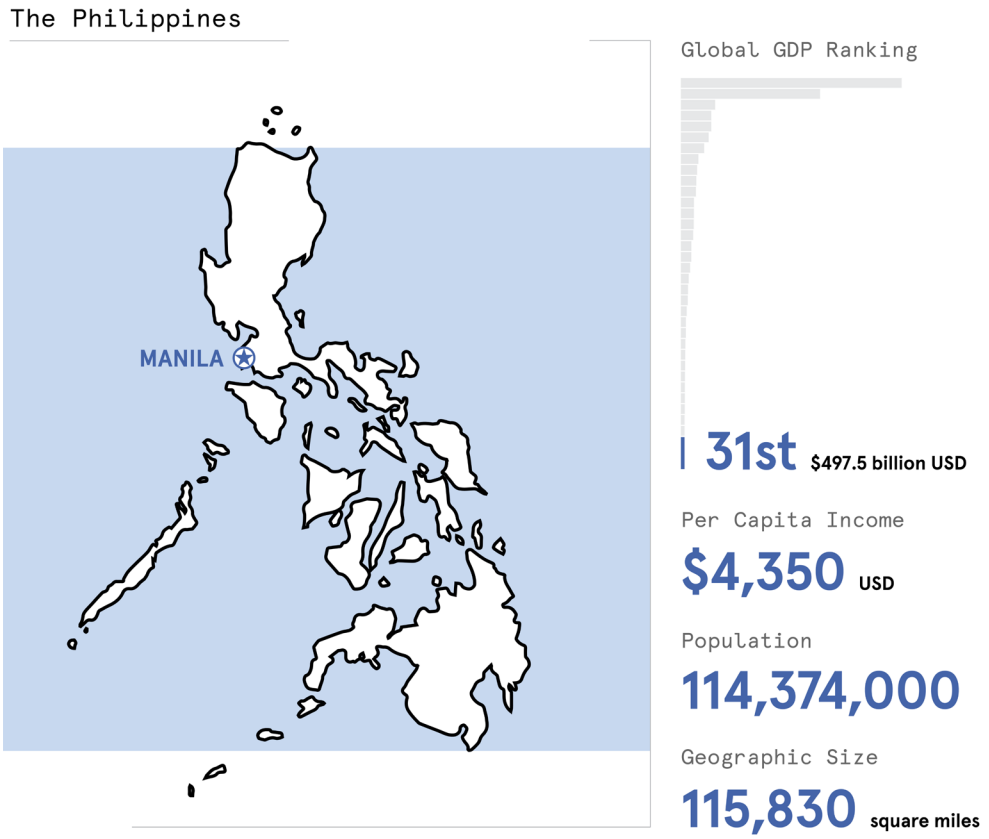
Japan's robust development finance institutions and its long history of overseas development lending make it a key partner for the United States when it comes to influence in the Global South and providing countries of the Global South with alternatives to financing from China in particular. Among the members of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, Japan was the fourth-largest provider of official development assistance (ODA) in 2024.[234] In 2023, Japan allocated a massive $10.8 billion in bilateral assistance to Asian countries, $2.6 billion to African countries and $1.6 billion to the Middle East.[235] Japan puts enormous financial power toward development projects overseas to compete with China, leveraging its development finance institutions. The Japan Bank for International Cooperation (JBIC) finances projects and exports globally, and the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) administers all Japanese ODA, through grants, loans, and technical cooperation. Japan demonstrated its significance in the development finance space when it launched its "Partnership for Quality Infrastructure" in 2015, two years after China launched the BRI. This initiative accelerated infrastructure assistance across Asia through JICA, in collaboration with the ADB.[236] Japan deploys its development assistance in South and Southeast Asia in ways that compete directly with China's.[237] In 2023, Japan amended its Development Cooperation Charter to allow ODA partnerships aimed at enhancing economic security cooperation.[238]

What the Future Holds

Abe proved to be pro-United States and hawkish on China, but the more pragmatic Ishiba sought to prioritize Japan's needs in its relationships with China and America instead of pursuing a balancing strategy against either. Ishiba's resignation in September 2025 amid inflation at home and coping with the Trump administration's tariffs presents challenges for stable relations.[239] Still, Tokyo's concerns about the threat posed by China may make even more dovish politicians favor deepening ties to Washington on the issue. For example, a joint statement in February 2025 took the allies' support for Taiwan a step further by saying Japan (and the United States) would support "Taiwan's meaningful participation in international organizations."[240] China recalled diplomats from Japan to protest this development, but Tokyo has not changed its position.[241] Japan's next prime minister will take up the difficult tasks of navigating ongoing trade and investment talks with Washington and fulfilling commitments to strengthen Japan's own defense capabilities. Despite frictions, the alliance is deeply rooted. Japan and the United States have the potential to continue mutually beneficial close collaboration across economic, technological, and security domains—unless their domestic politics get in the way.

The Philippines

The Philippines is a former colony and treaty ally of the United States that has tended to seek balance between its defense relations with Washington and economic relations with Beijing. It offers Washington access to military bases near Taiwan, bolstering the United States' capacity for deterrence in the Taiwan Strait and providing the possibility of land-based strikes on mainland China. At present, however, this alliance also presents the United States with the most significant entanglement risks of the allies in this report. The Philippines' historic focus on internal security, its (understandable) fear of retaliation by Beijing in the event of a Taiwan contingency, and its status as a developing nation limit its importance to U.S. economic, military, and technological goals beyond military access.



Sources: International Monetary Fund. "World Economic Outlook (April 2025)," Accessed May 7, 2025, https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPD@WEO/OEMDC/ADVEC/WEOWORLD; International Monetary Fund, January 2025 World Economic Outlook Update, The Philippines Country Page, https://www.imf.org/en/Countries/PHL; Central Intelligence Agency, World Fact Book, The Philippines, https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/philippines/factsheets/.

TABLE 4

The Philippines Summary Chart

Categories	How important is this country in achieving this objective?	How likely is this country to help?
Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains	Somewhat important	Somewhat likely
Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chain Resiliency	Somewhat important	Somewhat likely
Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China	Not important	N/A
Restrict Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in China's Technology Sector	Not important	N/A
Provide Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan	Somewhat important	Somewhat Unlikely
Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States	Not important	N/A
Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance	Not important	N/A
Combat China's Influence in the Global South	Not important	N/A

Recent Trends in the Philippines' Relations with the United States

The Philippines has had a Mutual Defense Treaty with the United States since 1951, and the two countries have long-standing people-to-people ties.[242] It has hedged between the United States and China in the recent past, but Chinese pressure in the South China Sea has led it to strengthen ties with Washington.[243] Under President Ferdinand "Bongbong" Marcos Jr., the Philippines expanded defense cooperation in 2023 by granting the United States access to four additional military bases, bringing the total to nine.[244] The two countries also issued bilateral defense policy guidelines in 2023 that reiterated that attacks on their nonmilitary vessels and aircraft, or on their armed forces in the South China Sea would trigger the Mutual Defense Treaty.[245] The renewed deepening of ties came after a testy period in relations under former president Rodrigo Duterte, who pursued warmer relations with China and distanced himself from the United States.[246]

The Trump administration seeks to strengthen military ties with the Philippines. The country was the first stop on Secretary of Defense Pete Hegseth's Indo-Pacific tour in March, suggesting that it remains a focus for U.S. defense relations in the region. In Manila, Hegseth met with counterparts to "reestablish deterrence" in the South China Sea, pledging anti-ship missile deployments, military training, and defense-industrial cooperation.[247] The Trump administration has also exempted $5.3 billion in security assistance from its foreign assistance cuts.[248] However, the Philippines was not spared from the administration's policy of raising tariffs, and the end of USAID funding will deprive the country of hundreds of millions in assistance spanning health, education, disaster recovery support, and the economy[249]

Recent Trends in the Philippines' Relations with China

The Philippines' conflict over the South China Sea seriously complicates Manila's relations with Beijing. For decades, China has been trying to assert military control of the South China Sea, citing what it calls the "nine dash" line, a decades-old Chinese demarcation that would make most of the South China Sea Chinese territorial waters. These assertions put China in conflict with several Southeast Asian nations, but the conflict with the Philippines has been the sharpest.

At issue is Philippine access to various small islands and fishing areas such as the Second Thomas Shoal and the Scarborough Shoal, which are within the Philippines economic exclusion zone. China claims these islands for itself and seeks to prevent Philippine military and civilians from entering them.[250] In 2016 China had its claim to sovereignty over these areas rejected by a UN ruling under the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS), but Beijing has ignored the ruling and continued to assert control over these waters with ever greater force, including by buzzing Philippine aircraft, bumping and ramming Philippine ships, targeting them with lasers and spraying them with water cannons.

Recent Chinese maritime provocations have prompted official and public outrage in the Philippines, with Defense Secretary Gilberto Teodoro condemning "Chinese expansionism" and describing this as the country's "greatest external threat" in March.[251] China's aggressiveness may have also contributed to Marcos's decision to take careful steps toward closer relations with Taiwan. As of April, government officials other than the president, vice president, foreign affairs secretary, and defense secretary can visit Taiwan for economic, trade, or investment-related activities, provided they travel on regular passports and do not use their official titles.[252]

Despite Manila's recent tilt in Washington's direction, history and economics indicate that Washington should not assume that the Philippines will continue to seek a deeper bilateral relationship.

Despite Manila's recent tilt in Washington's direction, history and economics indicate that Washington should not assume that the Philippines will continue to seek a deeper bilateral relationship. South China Sea tensions belie the fact that China remains a crucial economic partner for the Philippines—it is their largest source of imports by value, with electronics, machinery, iron, and steel as leading categories.[253] As recently as 2023, even after profound security challenges, Manila signed fourteen bilateral trade and economic agreements with Beijing.[254] More than other countries in this report, Philippine politics have vacillated between pro-China and pro-Washington positions. Marcos's predecessor, Duterte, who led the country from 2016 to 2022, pursued a foreign policy that was more clearly aimed at placating China by tilting away from Washington.

A Chinese Coast Guard ship fires a water cannon at a Philippine Navy chartered vessel conducting a routine resupply mission to troops stationed at Second Thomas Shoal in the South China Sea, on March 5, 2025.

Source: Photo by Ezra Acayan/Getty Images

Risk of U.S. Entanglement Due to the Alliance with the Philippines

A direct intervention in the South China Sea by U.S. naval or other military forces would sharply increase the risk of an incident with China that could escalate into a full-fledged war.[255] Washington might thus attempt to avoid this by limiting its response to economic or political sanctions on China. If such measures failed to have any effect, however, U.S. leaders would face pressure to deploy military forces on the grounds that inaction would signal a lack of U.S. resolve in other areas, potentially exposing Taiwan to attacks.

Managing this dilemma would not be easy, and there is a clear risk that the United States could be dragged deeper into the conflict with China. Although the United States has some interest in the South China Sea insofar as it supports the rulings of international courts (although the United States itself is not a party to the UNCLOS), these territorial disputes between China and the Philippines do not engage important U.S. interests otherwise. Some analysts point to economic rationales for supporting the claims of the Philippines—specifically the principle of freedom of navigation, which could be threatened were China to succeed in establishing hegemony over the South China Sea.[256] On a practical level, however, much (although not all) of the U.S. trade via the South China Sea is in fact going to China. The U.S. may have a broad interest in freedom of navigation, but to damage relations with China over the right to trade with China would be contradictory.

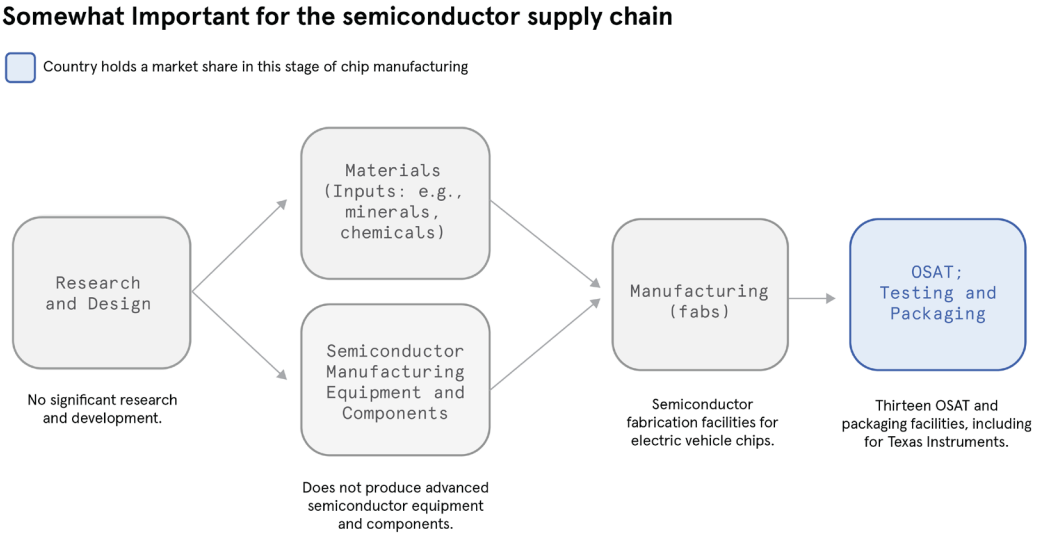
The Philippines' Ability to Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains

As a developing nation with a much smaller economy than other allies in Asia, the Philippines is only somewhat important for the United States when it comes to "friendshoring" semiconductor manufacturing. It has some critical mineral reserves and an expanding semiconductor manufacturing base, including Panjit International's recently opened plant which focuses on automotive semiconductors.[257] The Philippines has strengths in downstream outsourced semiconductor assembly and testing (OSAT), like Texas Instruments' site in Baguio, which is among its largest OSAT manufacturing sites outside the United States.[258] The Philippines seeks to develop this niche capability in the OSAT and packaging steps of semiconductors manufacturing and already has thirteen facilities for this.[259] That said, the country significantly lacks research and design and machinery production to fully exploit these resources or to participate in advanced chip fabrication.[260] Its ties to China—including deep trade dependence and Chinese investment in tech infrastructure—complicate efforts to insulate supply chains in the country from China-related risks.

The Biden administration designated the Philippines as a partner under the 2022 CHIPS and Science Act, which has provided U.S. State Department's International Technology Security and Innovation (ISTI) funding for the development of the country's semiconductors industry.[261]

FIGURE 14

The Philippines is Somewhat Important to Semiconductor Supply Chain Capabilities



"We're all in on the Philippines," said then secretary of commerce Gina Raimondo during a March 2024 visit to Manila, when she announced $1 billion in investments by American companies to help chip fabrication.[262] ISTI funding was temporarily frozen in early 2025 due to the wider foreign investment cuts by the Trump administration.[263] The Philippines seeks to continue to develop its niche capability in OSAT, but the U.S. International Trade Administration lists poor infrastructure, high power costs, slow broadband connections, regulatory inconsistencies, and corruption as disincentives to investment. This reduces its "friendshoring" utility.[264]

The Philippines' Ability to Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chains Resiliency

The Philippines is somewhat important to U.S. critical mineral interests, specifically for the raw materials of advanced batteries. It is the world's second-largest miner of nickel and the sixth-largest producer of cobalt and possesses substantial reserves and refining capacity for both metals.[265] There is evidence that the Philippines possesses some rare earth mineral deposits, but these are in the early stages of exploration. Only five percent of its gold, nickel, zinc, and silver reserves—estimated to be worth $1 trillion—has been explored.[266] This could provide an opportunity for a sectoral trade and investment deal with the United States.

The Philippines has "friendshoring" potential in critical minerals, though less than other U.S. allies and partners whose critical-minerals mining infrastructure and regulatory frameworks are already friendly to U.S. businesses. With its critical minerals reserves and semiconductors manufacturing capabilities, it could play a part in U.S. efforts to diversify its supply chains, but this would require significant development of its domestic infrastructure.[267]

The Philippines' Ability to Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China

The Philippines is not an important ally for the United States when it comes to preventing the unintentional dissemination of sensitive technologies to China. It has significant exports of electronics to China, but it lags behind other U.S. allies in frontier technologies such as artificial intelligence and quantum computing.[268]

Even if it were technologically more developed, the Philippines would be unlikely to limit China's access to advanced technology because it has a long history of economic and technological cooperation with China.[269] As noted above, the two countries signed fourteen economic agreements in 2023 that will deepen cooperation in information and communications technology, among other areas.[270]

The Philippines' Ability to FDI in China's Technology Sector

A source of negligible foreign direct investment in China's technology sector, the Philippines is not an important ally for the United States for restricting this either. The Philippines total overall outbound FDI amounted to 0.6 percent of their GDP, which would hover around $2 billion total.[271]

The Philippines' Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan

The Philippines offers the United States a useful salient for deterrence across the Luzon Strait, but the significance of this strategic geography to overall U.S. strategy should not be exaggerated.[272]

Manila provides Washington with access to military bases under a 2014 defense agreement that allows the United States to construct military facilities, to preposition materiel, and to rotate forces at locations across the Philippines.[273] In 2023, the Biden administration worked with Manila to expand sites where U.S. supplies are prepositioned—so called "EDCA"

FIGURE 15

U.S. Access to the Philippines' Bases under EDCA

sites—adding four new locations in the northeast, directly across the Luzon Strait from Taiwan, and one on Balabac Island, the westernmost undisputed island in the Philippines, close to the Spratly Islands.[274]

The United States can strike China's southern military bases from these bases.[275] Coastal defense systems such as the Typhon missile system can target Chinese navy ships in the Luzon Strait and provide coverage for cross-strait missile defense operations. Access to these bases also distributes forces across the region, complicating Chinese targeting and strengthening the survivability of U.S. assets.[276]

The Philippines' own military contributes in only the most limited ways. Its efforts to modernize and reorient away from domestic counterinsurgency toward self-defense have been slow.[277] It lags in key areas such as logistics and has very limited military innovation and defense-industrial capacity.[278] Its weak digital infrastructure and historical emphasis on internal over external security limits its value in a high-tempo, multi-domain conflict.[279] It can at best offer some logistics to U.S. soldiers on its soil.

Importantly, the United States is not guaranteed to have access to the Philippines' bases in a conflict over Taiwan.[280] Manila has long upheld the One China Policy status quo, does not have official diplomatic relations with Taiwan, and recognizes Beijing as the legitimate government of China.[281] In 2023, Marcos said: "it's very hard to imagine a scenario where we will not get involved."[282] But the Philippines might easily assess that it stands too much to lose in a conflict, including its territorial integrity, if it were to support the United States.[283]

Proponents of this alliance argue that the geographical benefits the Philippines brings need to be understood in the broader context of regional deterrence, that their value is not simply that they permit military access to the Luzon Strait, but that they complete a broader network of dispersed military relationships that offers substantial deterrent power for the defense of Taiwan. This claim is suspect, however, given that the United States would not pull away from defense of Taiwan if it did not have access to the Philippines; the Pentagon never claimed that this access was essential before gaining it, suggesting it is not so vital. There is no question that the Philippines offers an additional benefit, but what is left unanswered is what the marginal gain of that benefit is given the plethora of other defenses now and soon to be arrayed against China.

The Philippines' Ability to Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States

The Philippines is not an important ally for the United States for co-development of high-end military technology. It relies on foreign-produced weapons systems and has a limited innovation base.[284] The Philippines might help lower the costs of deployment of U.S. weapons somewhat by providing maintenance support, and during a March 2025 visit to Manila, Defense Secretary Hegseth outlined a vision for military co-production and announced plans to expand defense-industrial cooperation, beginning with unmanned systems.[285]

The Philippines' Ability to Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance

The Philippines is not an important ally for furthering the United States' goals in international organizations and global governance. Although it is a founding member of ASEAN, APEC, the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB), the Asian Development Bank (whose headquarters is in Manila), and other multilateral fora, the size of its economy limits its weight. For example, in the Asian Development Bank, the Philippines' voting power and subscribed capital is less than other U.S. allies: it ranks eleventh among the sixty-seven contributing members, well behind Japan, South Korea, and Australia.[286]

U.S. troops watch as a Javelin missile hits a target at sea during a live fire exercise as part of the 2024 Balikatan U.S.-Philippines joint military exercises.

Source: Photo by Ezra Acayan/Getty Images

The Philippines cooperates with the United States in the Bretton Woods and UN institutions. However, its voting at the UN General Assembly is not very aligned with that of the United States. In 2023, it voted with Washington 37 percent of the time, a significantly lower alignment than that of other U.S. allies in Asia like Japan and South Korea, whose voting records were over 60 percent aligned with the United States.[287]

Estimation of the Philippines' Influence in the Global South

The Philippines provides only minimal development, humanitarian, and disaster-relief funds in its region, including through multilateral channels such as ASEAN, accounting for less than one percent of intra-regional aid.[288] It is primarily a recipient, not a provider, of official development assistance.

What the Future Holds

Proponents of deepening the alliance with the Philippines will argue that it is on a path to offer more than just militarily favorable geography, but that future—whenever it may arise—is beyond the scope of this study and theoretical at best.[289] It is true that the Philippines' geography is an asset for the United States when it comes to the military dimension of competition with China, but it is also a vulnerability given Beijing's designs on islands in the South China Sea. If Washington continues to assure Manila of its security commitment, it must do so with clear eyes about the risks involved and the country's military and technological limitations.

South Korea

Economically important but militarily focused on the noxious Kim regime in the North, South Korea is in a unique position among U.S. allies in Asia. It has a deeply asymmetrical defense relationship with the United States, which is responsible for defending it against aggression by North Korea—creating the risk that Washington could become entangled in a war on the peninsula—but it contributes only a limited amount to meeting other U.S. military objectives in the region—despite its considerable economic wealth. Seoul sees the competition between China and the United States as posing a risk to its economic and other interests, but it has nevertheless taken small steps toward a stronger relationship with Washington and also Japan in response to China's rise. In other areas, however, especially semiconductors, it offers far more. It is also a major world economy and, like the other allies in this study, a cooperative democracy.

South Korea

Global GDP Ranking

13th $1.79 trillion USD

Per Capita Income

$34,640 USD

Population

51,681,000

Geographic Size

37,424 square miles

Sources: International Monetary Fund. "World Economic Outlook (April 2025) - GDP per Capita, Current Prices." Accessed May 7, 2025. https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPDPC@WEO; International Monetary Fund. "World Economic Outlook (April 2025) - GDP, Current Prices." Accessed May 7, 2025. https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPD@WEO/OEMDC/ADVEC/WEOWORLD; IMF. "Republic of Korea and the IMF." Accessed May 9, 2025. https://www.imf.org/en/Countries/KOR; "Korea, South." In The World Factbook. Central Intelligence Agency, March 18, 2025. https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/korea-south/#geography.

TABLE 5

South Korea Summary Chart

Categories	How important is this country in achieving this objective?	How likely is this country to help?
Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains	Very important	Very likely
Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chain Resiliency	Very important	Very likely
Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China	Very important	Somewhat likely
Restrict Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in China's Technology Sector	Very important	Somewhat likely
Provide Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan	Somewhat important	Somewhat Unlikely
Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States	Somewhat important	Very likely
Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance	Somewhat important	Somewhat likely
Combat China's Influence in the Global South	Somewhat important	Very likely

Recent Trends in South Korea's Relations with the United States

The foundation of the relationship between South Korea and the United States is their 1953 Mutual Defense Treaty, which was complemented by the U.S.-Korea Free Trade Agreement of 2012.[290] Washington has long supported Seoul in containing North Korea, enabling South Korea to emerge as an advanced industrialized economy of substantial weight in the Indo-Pacific.

South Korean contributions to U.S. efforts to compete with and deter China have grown, even as Seoul remains mainly focused on Pyongyang. The U.S.-ROK summit in 2021 lifted restrictions on South Korea's development of longer-range ballistic missiles, thus opening up the possibility of strikes inside China —theoretically, at least— while also referencing the Taiwan Strait as a concern.[291] The 2023 summit then strengthened civil nuclear collaboration, announced plans to dock U.S. nuclear-armed submarines in South Korea, and emphasized shared interests in freedom of navigation in the South China Sea and the Taiwan Strait.[292]

The relationship with the United States has been uncertain since Trump implied that President Lee Jae-Myung benefitted from Chinese interference to win South Korea's April 2025 election.[293] The Trump administration is considering withdrawing thousands of U.S. troops from South Korea and relocating them elsewhere in the region.[294] Polling shows a modest decline in the percentage of South Koreans who believe the United States would defend them in a war with North Korea, as well as in those who view the United States as a trustworthy partner—though this decline is less pronounced than in other allied nations studied.[295]

Recent Trends in South Korea's Relations with China

Of the United States' Indo-Pacific allies covered in this study, South Korea is the most cautious about antagonizing Beijing, in part because its economy is deeply integrated with China's. This has led to a traditional strategy of "economy with China, security with the United States," aimed at balancing between the two powers.[296]

More recently, Seoul has grown cautious about its relationship with Beijing in response to U.S. pressure and due to concerns about China's regional assertiveness. Its 2016 decision to host a U.S. Terminal High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD) missile-defense system drew Beijing's ire because this could be used against not only North Korea but also China.[297] South Korea has also worked to de-risk its economic relationship with China while maintaining strategic relations. China's importance as a foreign market for South Korea has declined since 2019, whereas the importance of exports to the United States has increased in the process.[298]

South Korean leaders nevertheless seek to avoid confrontation with Beijing. In 2024, for example, Yoon reinstated trilateral talks with China and Japan after a five-year hiatus.[299] South Korea also hosted a trilateral meeting of their trade ministers in March 2025, which discussed a potential free-trade agreement to mitigate the impact of new U.S. tariffs.[300]

Seoul has grown cautious about its relationship with Beijing in response to U.S. pressure and due to concerns about China's regional assertiveness.

Risks of U.S. Entanglement Due to the Alliance with South Korea

The U.S. alliance with South Korea commits America to defending South Korea against invasion from the North. Clearly, in the event of a North-South war, the United States would be deeply involved due to the presence of large numbers of U.S. land forces, joint operational military plans with the South, and its treaty obligations. Given that defending South Korea against attack from the North is the sole purpose of the U.S.-ROK Mutual Defense Treaty it would be inaccurate to consider acting on that commitment a case of entanglement. Nevertheless, the commitment that America makes to defend South Korea comes at considerable cost and risk, risk that has been growing as Pyongyang has acquired nuclear weapons and other advanced military capabilities. A war in the Korean Peninsula would moreover involve indirect and potentially direct conflict with China, North Korean strikes on Japan, potential nuclear weapons use by the North, proliferation of loose nuclear material, and might even prompt a Chinese invasion of Taiwan—just to identify a few of the major risks.

South Korea's Ability to Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains

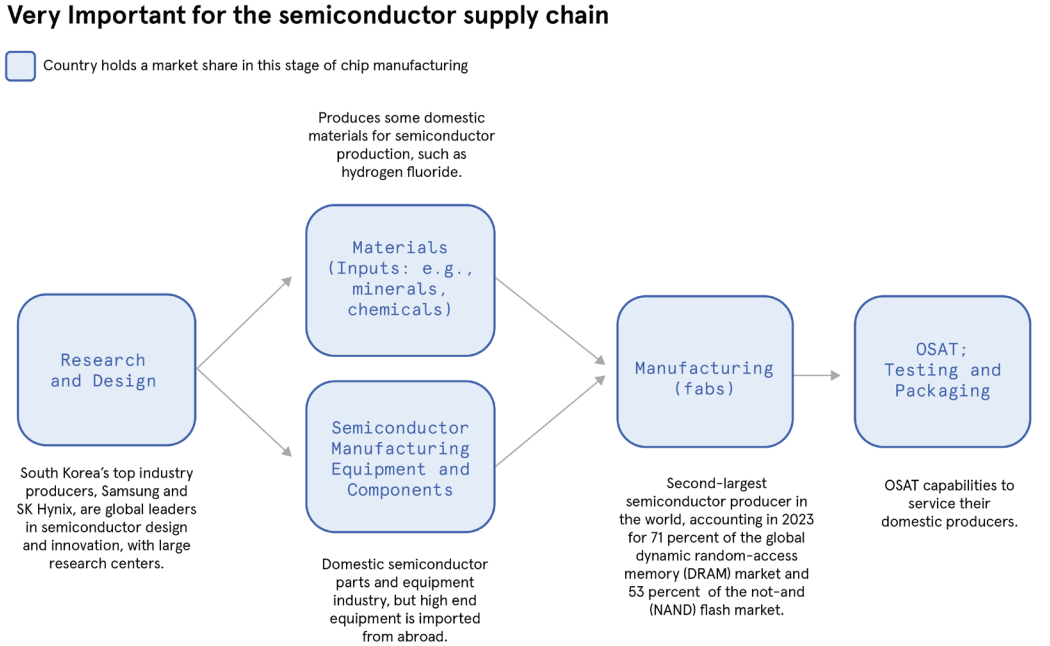
South Korea is a key ally for the United States when it comes to de-risking semiconductor manufacturing supply chains.[301] South Korea's strength lies in its extensive fabrication plants as the second-largest semiconductor producer in the world, accounting in 2023 for 71 percent of the global dynamic random-access memory (DRAM) market and 53 percent of the not-and (NAND) flash market, two important memory chips with artificial intelligence and other commercial applications.[302] South Korea is constructing the world's largest semiconductor hub in Yongin, which will house six large-scale semiconductor fabs by 2030.[303] South Korea's top industry producers, Samsung and SK Hynix, are global leaders in semiconductor design and innovation, with large research centers in the country.[304] South Korea also has OSAT capabilities to service its domestic producers, although they are much smaller scale than global leaders in Taiwan.[305] Its universities have extensive research and educational collaborations with industry producers to spur chip design and development.[306]

South Korea produces some domestic material such as hydrogen fluoride for semiconductor production, but remains reliant on foreign imports.[307] It also has a burgeoning semiconductor parts and equipment industry, but most high-end fabrication machinery is imported from abroad.[308]

South Korea has the political will to maintain strong cooperation with the United States on reinforcing semiconductor supply chains. In 2025, South Korea was able to secure unrestricted access to American chips as part of U.S. global technology export controls.[309] South Korean investments in the United States were already increasing prior to the 2022 CHIPS and Science Act, with firms such as Samsung, LG, and Hyundai pledging to invest $39.4 billion dollars in the United States to build plants or to improve infrastructure for their products.[310] Since then, South Korea has agreed to invest $350 billion in the United States as part of a trade agreement with further private investments likely.[311] South Korea is involved in U.S.-led semiconductors initiatives, such as the Next Generation Critical and Emerging Technologies (CET) Dialogue and the "Fab 4" grouping with Japan and Taiwan. Seoul and Washington have also formed a Supply Chain and Commercial Dialogue.[312] Under its 3050 Strategy Initiative, it aims to reduce dependence on other countries to 50 percent by 2030; as of 2024, the government had committed to provide $223.7 million annually in tax subsidies for advanced manufacturing and $74.6 million annually in semiconductors and electric-vehicle research grants.[313] These "friendshoring" initiatives will likely depend on continued U.S. incentives and the presence of a growing market for South Korean firms.

FIGURE 16

South Korea's Importance to Semiconductor Supply Chain Resilience



South Korea's Ability to Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chain Resiliency

South Korea is very important for U.S. critical mineral interests, particularly for producing advanced batteries, electronics grade silicon, and high-purity tungsten for military applications. For advanced batteries, South Korea's POSCO Future M is a leading global producer of precursor chemicals including lithium hydroxide and NMC cathodes, while KEMCO produces high volumes of nickel sulfate and is building a new plant.[314] South Korea also produces natural and synthetic graphite for anodes in advanced batteries.[315] OCI is an important global source of polysilicon for semiconductors with plants in Gunsan and in Malaysia.[316] South Korea also produces antimony and tantalum and is developing praseodymium and neodymium refining for military-grade magnets.[317] The Sangdong mines will become one of the largest sources of non-Chinese high-purity tungsten for munitions and has received substantial government and foreign support.[318]

South Korea has moreover sought to develop a long-term strategy to reduce its reliance on China for critical minerals. It aims to reduce import dependency on critical minerals to 50 percent by 2030 and is expanding its stockpile capacity.[319] Seoul has shown a willingness to work with Washington on diversifying critical minerals supply. In 2025, it is the chair of the Minerals Security Partnership (MSP), an initiative to strengthen U.S. supply chains with partners for critical minerals.[320] Through MSP, South Korea's POSCO International is making a purchase commitment to help develop a graphite mine in Tanzania.[321]

South Korea's Ability to Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China

South Korea is a key ally for the United States in efforts to prevent the unintentional dissemination of sensitive technologies to China, but its importance in this has been eroded by Beijing's growing self-sufficiency and technological advances in sectors where South Korea has traditionally had an edge.[322]

South Korean firms lead globally in memory-chip technologies and have a large manufacturing presence in China.[323] For example, Samsung's Xi'an fabrication facility produces 15 percent of the global supply of NAND chips, while SK Hynix's Wuxi and Dalian facilities account for 40 percent of its production of DRAM chips and 20 percent of its total production of memory chips.[324] However, China now outperforms South Korea in memory-chip technology, low-power AI semiconductors, power semiconductors, and next-generation sensing technology.[325] While China has not quite caught up with South Korea when it comes to 12–14 nanometer advanced chip nodes, its "whole nation" technology innovation approach to chip design poses a significant challenge to Samsung and SK Hynix's current

dominance in the memory-chip sector. Seoul is likely to restrict China's access to sensitive technologies to safeguard its current leadership in chip innovation and production, but this will matter less as the latter's advanced chip-making technologies surpass South Korea's. South Korea has other technological strengths, including in AI (where South Korea is ranked seventh in the world), and in 5G and telecommunications infrastructure.[326]

South Korea has made efforts to pivot toward the United States and to deny China access to sensitive technologies.

South Korea has thus made efforts to pivot toward the United States and to deny China access to sensitive technologies. For instance, Seoul has adhered to U.S. restrictions by blocking chip-making equipment for next-generation technology from being used in South Korean facilities in China.[327] Incentivized by subsidies laid out in the U.S. Inflation Reduction Act, South Korean companies have meanwhile moved to open plants in the United States.[328] After the recent arrest of two former Samsung employees accused of stealing trade secrets to replicate chip-making facilities in China, South Korea has also introduced harsher punishments for technology-related crimes.[329] It also has a legal regime that can moderate China's access to its sensitive technology. In 2022 it passed a special act that requires the Minister of Trade, Industry, and Energy to approve the export of strategic technologies overseas.[330] In 2024, it introduced national security screening for inbound investments in domestic firms with strategic technologies to prevent their leakage to other nations.[331] These pieces of legislation reflect South Korea's heightened vigilance and intent to protect its sensitive technologies. At the same time, though, it seeks concessions from the United States on trading with China. For example, in 2023, Samsung and SK Hynix received "indefinite waivers" to ship U.S. semiconductors manufacturing equipment to their factories in China "without separate U.S. approvals."[332]

South Korea's Ability to Restrict FDI in China's Technology Sector

South Korea is an important investor in China's technology sector that can facilitate or complicate the latter's development of technologies. It is the seventh-largest sovereign source of FDI in China, at $3.51 billion in 2024.[333] It is very unlikely that South Korean firms will stop investing in China altogether. For example, the Korea Investment Corporation, South Korea's sovereign wealth fund, is eyeing data centers and AI startups in China's tech hubs, which many argue could help facilitate China's AI boom.[334] At the same time, there has been divestment from some sectors, such as automobiles.[335] South Korea has an outbound investment screening mechanism through the Act on Prevention of Divulgence and Protection of Industrial Technology (APDPIT). This allows the government to restrict outbound investments for a "national core technology," or technologies developed using government research or funding.[336]

South Korea's Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan

South Korea has substantial military capabilities. For example, land-strike capabilities include indigenous multiple-missile launchers, U.S. produced Army Tactical Missile Systems (ATACMS) and bunker-busters, and the air-to-surface missiles, that together with the F-35, provide long-range air-launched precision strike capabilities against land and sea targets.[337] South Korea also produces indigenous sea-skimming, anti-ship cruise missiles, and its destroyers are armed with anti-ship and land attack variants.[338] Missile defenses range from the U.S. Patriot system and mid-range indigenous interceptors to THAAD for long-range interceptions.[339]

These capabilities are not very relevant, however, to the China problem set. Seoul has historically been very reluctant to allow the U.S. forces it hosts to play a role in military activities aimed at China. From its point of view, the 28,000 personnel stationed in the country at Camp Humphreys, which the U.S. Army calls "the largest power projection platform in the Pacific," are there to protect the country from North Korea and not to deter China.[340] Some experts argue that this picture is changing, but there is still clearly a long way to go. Earlier this year, the United States Forces Korea confirmed the shift toward strategic flexibility on the peninsula and that it would support "the broader objectives of the U.S Indo-Pacific Command," with its commanding general suggesting the peninsula could be like an "aircraft carrier."[341] In the last few years, South Korea has reluctantly agreed to permit the United States to operate some submarine forces from its shores, and U.S. nuclear submarines now make regular port calls at Chinhae, the only U.S. naval base on mainland Asia.[342] The China hawks in the Trump administration may press Seoul to take a firmer supportive position in a Taiwan contingency.[343]

It is unclear how the South Korean public would respond to an invasion of Taiwan by China. In a recent survey, some 42 percent of South Korean respondents supported the idea of the U.S. providing rear support missions for Taiwan from the Korean Peninsula. Around 25 percent said that U.S. Forces Korea should remain exclusively focused on defending South Korea against potential North Korean provocations in the case of a Taiwan contingency.[344] Within South Korea, there is no consensus on what the country's role should be.[345]

FIGURE 17

U.S. Bases in South Korea

South Korea's Ability to Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States

South Korea can be a helpful ally to the United States when it comes to military technology, but not a critical one. The United States does not rely on South Korea for complete weapons systems, and no U.S. weapons system is critically dependent on South Korean production. However, South Korea participates in the F-35 program, produces some of the metal parts that go into the fighter jets, and is currently building its own F-35 maintenance depot that will be operational by 2027.[346] During the Biden administration, the two countries expanded their cooperation on developing autonomous systems, AI, and quantum technologies through a new Defense Science and Technology Executive Committee.[347] They also regularly work together through the Cyber Cooperation Working Group.[348] There is also an ongoing effort to strengthen the two militaries' interoperability for unmanned systems and emerging technologies.[349] Seoul is keen to work with Washington to co-develop military technologies.[350]

South Korea is also becoming an important ally for the United States to meet its need to expand its shipbuilding capacity, which is widely recognized as a bottleneck in the effort to expand the U.S. fleet to compete with China's. South Korea has the second-largest shipbuilding industry in the world and it recently reclaimed from China the top spot for global orders of high-value, low-carbon ships, with over $13.6 billion in contracts.[351] In December 2024, South Korean firm Hanwha acquired Philly Shipyard, a leading U.S. commercial and government shipyard, for $100 million.[352] Hyundai had just before signed a memorandum of understanding with Philly Shipyard to cooperate on shipbuilding projects for the U.S. government.[353] This trend of cooperation is likely to continue.

South Korea's Ability to Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance

South Korea is not a major player in international organizations, but it broadly supports U.S. initiatives in them. Former President Yoon expressed a vision of the country becoming a "global pivotal state," which would see it "embracing greater roles and responsibilities" in the Indo-Pacific and pursuing "values-based diplomacy."[354] This entailed calling for states to band against China's coercive influence and for Seoul to take on humanitarian initiatives in the United Nations.[355] South Korea is an important player in the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation having hosted the forum in 2025, and is the fifth-largest member by subscriptions and voting power in the China-led Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank.[356] It is not a member of ASEAN but works closely with it through the ASEAN-Korea Cooperation Fund.[357] Compared to some other U.S. allies, it has only moderately aligned with the United States in UN General Assembly votes; in 2023, their votes coincided in 60 percent of cases, making South Korea the forty-third most-aligned country with Washington.[358] However, it was joint-first among Asia-Pacific countries in Ukraine-related votes (100 percent) and fifth in votes classified as important by the State Department (62 percent).[359]

Estimation of South Korea's Influence in the Global South

South Korea is a somewhat important ally for the United States when it comes to providing development and infrastructure assistance to the Global South and reducing reliance on China. In 2024, it was thirteenth among the providers of ODA.[360] In 2023, it allocated 49 percent of its total bilateral development assistance to countries in Asia, amounting to $1.3 billion. It is less active in other regions: It allocated $490.5 million in bilateral ODA to African countries and 289.4 million to Latin America and the Caribbean.[361] It has some capacity to compete with China's development projects abroad through the Korea Overseas Infrastructure & Urban Development Corporation (KIND). KIND promotes Korean participation in overseas infrastructure projects through equity investments and project development.[362] Further, the Korean Development Bank (KDB), though primarily focused on domestic economic development and corporate finance, also supports overseas projects that help Korean firms expand abroad, serving as another development finance alternative to Beijing's projects.[363]

The Yoon administration aimed to double ODA by 2030, and it made commitments as a part of the trilateral partnership with Japan and the United States to continue providing physical and digital infrastructure support to Southeast Asian nations.[364] At the inaugural Korea-Africa Summit in 2024, Seoul said it would provide expertise to assist in the efforts to set up an African Continental Free Trade Area, and it pledged to support the development of critical industries, peace operations, and education initiatives in the continent.[365] President Lee has said he aims to continue fostering good relationships with the Global South.[366]

What the Future Holds

The Yoon administration (2022–2025) was one of the most pro-American in South Korea's history.[367] In contrast, Lee's DPK has traditionally favored "strategic ambiguity" between the United States and China. But Lee's term begins at a time when the DPK's foreign policy priorities are shifting.[368] China's economic coercion over the THAAD missile defense deployment made the DPK recognize the primacy of the security alliance with the United States, and it has incrementally shifted away from its balancing act between the two superpowers.[369] This does not mean it will line up staunchly in the U.S. camp, however. In 2022, Lee wrote that "Seoul needs to get along with Beijing" to achieve any of its objectives in Northeast Asia.[370] Skepticism about the need for large U.S. forces on the Peninsula may increase gradually in Washington as long as South Korea resists efforts to make these forces more relevant to competition with China. Washington will likely continue to seek close cooperation with Seoul on the economic and technological challenges outlined above.

European Allies

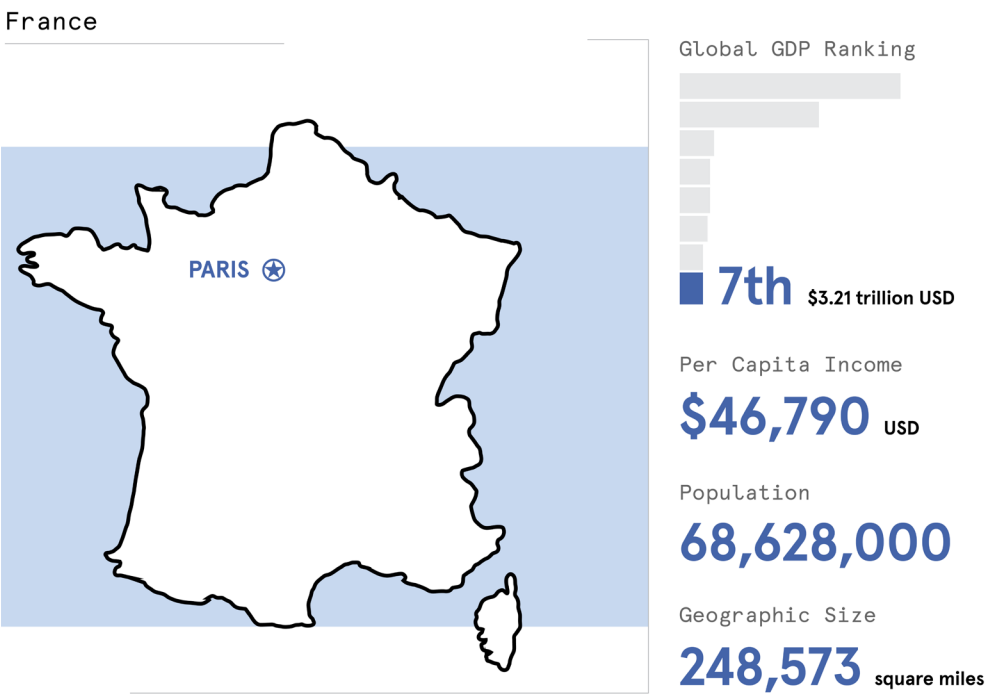
FRANCE

GERMANY

UNITED KINGDOM

France

France remains one of the United States' most enduring and strategically important allies, but its Gaullist commitment to an independent foreign policy means it sometimes diverges from U.S. priorities, including on China.[371] Under President Emmanuel Macron, Paris has focused on bolstering European defense capabilities to help reduce dependence on the United States and counter an increasingly threatening Russia. Paris has also sought a more active and independent role in the Indo-Pacific where it has territories in the Indian and Pacific oceans. France's approach to China is increasingly complex; while it would prefer not to reduce its economic links and diplomatic engagement with Beijing, it has imposed restrictions on Chinese access to key technologies and is wary of China's power. In an era of increased U.S.-China rivalry, France has sought a "third way," guarding its independence and steering clear of full alignment with either power.



Sources: "World Economic Outlook (April 2025), International Monetary Fund, https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/datasets/WEO; International Monetary Fund, January 2025 World Economic Outlook Update. France Country Page, https://www.imf.org/en/Countries/FRA; Central Intelligence Agency, World Fact Book, France, https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/france/factsheets/.

TABLE 6

France Summary Chart

Categories	How important is this country in achieving this objective?	How likely is this country to help?
Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains	Not important	N/A
Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chain Resiliency	Somewhat important	Somewhat Unlikely
Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China	Somewhat important	Somewhat Unlikely
Restrict Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in China's Technology Sector	Very important	Somewhat Unlikely
Provide Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan	Not important	N/A
Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States	Not important	N/A
Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance	Somewhat important	Somewhat likely
Combat China's Influence in the Global South	Very important	Somewhat likely

Recent Trends in France's Relations with the United States

As the United States' oldest ally, France remains vitally important to Washington, and one of its most militarily and diplomatically capable allies.[372] At the same time, France has been more willing than other European countries to explore arrangements outside of U.S. security commitments, advocate for indigenous European defense capabilities, and promote the idea of European-led defense. This has not changed under Macron's leadership.[373] The United States and France have butted heads over several important issues, including support for Ukraine, the war in Gaza, and Europe's ambition to assert itself in an era of great power competition.[374] Recent American trade policy, including Biden's Inflation Reduction Act (which boosted subsidies for American companies at the expense of competitors in the EU) and Trump's threats of tariffs (including threatening to impose 200 percent tariffs on French wine[375]) have further strained relations. A March 2025 survey found that fewer than one-third of French citizens consider the United States an "ally," with most viewing it as a "neutral" or an "enemy" country. While there is no directly comparable data from previous years, such views are indicative of the political context in which French leaders operate when engaging Washington.[376]

Recent Trends in France's Relations with China

In recent years, the relationship between France and China has been defined by competing priorities, ranging from French opposition to China's support for Russia's war in Ukraine to trade and deepening of economic ties. Amid disagreements, France and China have facilitated high-level diplomatic exchanges, cooperation agreements, and commitments toward working together on a variety of issues.[377] In April 2023, Macron visited Beijing, signing numerous agreements and discussing Ukraine.[378] In May 2024, Xi traveled to France on his first visit to the EU in five years, discussing trade imbalances even as the EU investigated subsidies in several Chinese industries such as electric vehicles. The visit highlighted France's leadership within Europe on engaging China on such issues.[379]

Macron has championed the idea of a "third way" for France in the Indo-Pacific. In an era of increased competition between the United States and China, France hopes to avoid antagonizing China, instead seeking to preserve strategic autonomy from Washington. In his words, Europe must show that "it's never going to be a vassal for the United States" when it "speaks to other regions of the world."[380] This has been particularly salient following Russia's invasion of Ukraine, as France sought (unsuccessfully) to keep China from throwing its weight behind Putin's military campaign, instead hoping Beijing would help push Moscow towards peace.[381]

In an era of increased competition between the United States and China, France hopes to avoid antagonizing China, instead seeking to preserve strategic autonomy.

Risk of U.S. Entanglement Due to the Alliance with France

The risk that the United States would find itself entangled in a war in which it has only limited interests on account of its alliance with France is very low. As with the other European allies in this study, the alliance could marginally increase the tendency for the United States to exaggerate the importance of Ukraine and thus slightly increase the risk of an unnecessary war with Russia, but the risk is nominal.

France's Ability to Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains

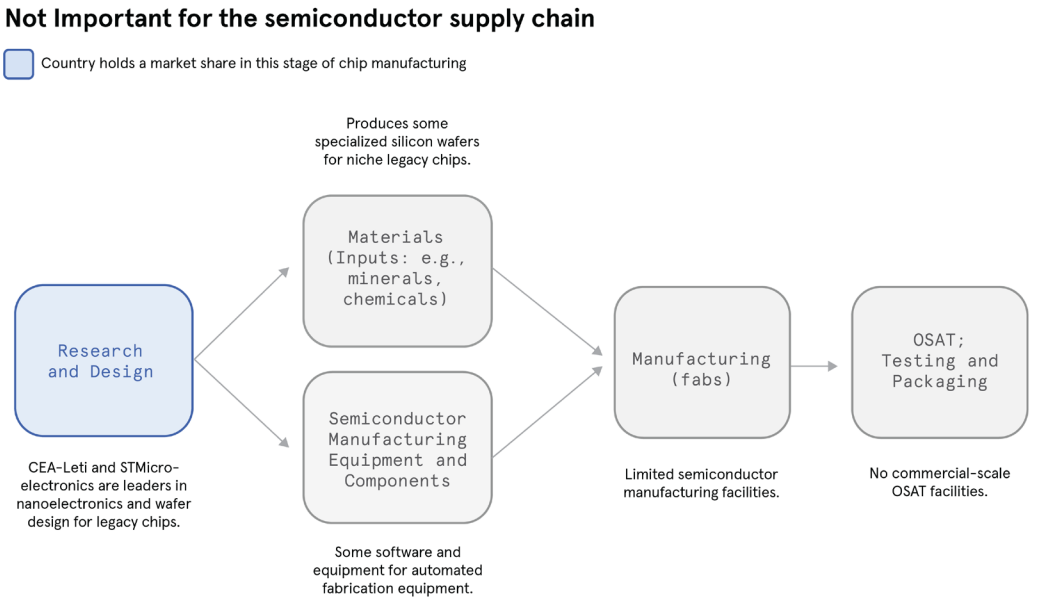
France is not an important partner for the United States' friendshoring objectives for semiconductor manufacturing since it lacks significant production capabilities for material inputs, semiconductor fabrication facilities and OSAT capabilities. Regardless, France is seeking to build a domestic semiconductor supply chain through new funding efforts. France does have strengths in chip research and design such as CEA-Leti, a leading semiconductor research institute in Grenoble that focuses on nanoelectronics and legacy chips.[382] Similarly, STMicroelectronics's Crolles site houses design, R&D, and limited production facilities for 200 mm and 300 mm silicon wafers used in certain legacy and advanced chips.[383] Some France-based companies, such as Agileo Technologies and EURIS Semiconductor, develop and produce equipment for semiconductor fabrication like automated handling systems.[384] French defense group Thales is in talks with French connector maker Radiall and Taiwan's FoxConn to establish an OSAT facility with a production capacity of 100 million system-in-package units annually by 2031, but the company acknowledges this will require significant private sector investment and government support.[385] While France is working to onshore semiconductor production, its lack of large commercial-scale manufacturing facilities means it has less to offer the United States that would help it shift the production of semiconductors away from China.

France's Ability to Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chains Resiliency

Overall, France is somewhat important for U.S. critical minerals interests. Apart from some nickel and cobalt mining in New Caledonia, France possesses few significant mineral deposits and no active mining operations.[386] However, in recent years under its 2030 investment plan, France has recommitted to developing a domestic supply chain for critical minerals.[387] In April 2025, Solvay launched a production line for rare earth metal permanent magnets in La Rochelle which aims to supply 30 percent of European demand by 2030.[388] A second rare earths plant is in development, financed by a partnership between the French government and Japan's JOGMEC.[389] In May 2024, France, alongside Germany and Italy, announced

FIGURE 18

France Not Important to Semiconductor Supply Chain Capabilities



national investment plans of $3 billion to develop the critical raw materials value chain by promoting equity stakes in mines, processing, and recycling units.[390] Domestically, France refines antimony trioxide which can be used for certain defense applications.

France is a member of the Minerals Security Partnership (MSP) and the Partnership for Global Infrastructure and Investment (PGII) and has partnered with the United States on projects funded under the 2022 CHIPS and Science Act and Science and European Chips Act.[391] Macron has also pushed against escalating rhetoric around supply chains within U.S.-China competition and has opted to describe France's "de-risking" strategy as one that would reduce dependence on the United States as well as China.[392]

France's Ability to Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China

France has significant strengths in its technology industry, especially in its nuclear and quantum technology, but its technology lags behind the United States and China, making it somewhat important when it comes to preventing the unintentional dissemination of sensitive technologies to China.

France is a global leader in nuclear fuel reprocessing and a nuclear energy powerhouse, with 64.8 percent of its total domestic electricity generated from nuclear sources.[393] China pursued a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant with French company Orano, a leader in nuclear fuel reprocessing, in 2018, though the status of that project remains unclear as China's indigenous nuclear technology has advanced.[394]

According to a 2022 RAND report, France ranks eighth globally in quantum research output and occupies a more central position in research collaboration than China.[395] France's quantum start-ups, such as Alice & Bob and PASQAL are also growing players in the global quantum start-up space.[396] Alice & Bob in particular is a leading hardware developer for innovating fault tolerant quantum computers, and it ranks tenth overall globally and first in the Quantum Insider's 2024 rankings for "Top Hardware-Focused Quantum Computing Companies."[397]

France has committed to a approximately $120 billion investment in AI "over the next few years."[398] Mistral AI, France's preeminent AI start-up that rivals OpenAI's ChatGPT-4o on a number of metrics, is an accessible and affordable alternative to industry giants, albeit with a small footprint in the field.[399] While France maintains high ambitions in the global AI market, its AI start-up space and venture capital funding is still relatively too small to compete with U.S. and Chinese funding models.[400]

France has focused on limiting China's access to technology, both within the framework of the EU and bilaterally. In 2018, France tightened controls on Chinese investment to limit access to its technology, including refusing multiple Chinese investment offers.[401] While France stopped short of an outright ban on Huawei, it imposed strict limitations on the use of the company's equipment in 5G infrastructure, going further in phasing out Huawei compared to the United Kingdom.[402]

Some of France's actions thus indicate a willingness to restrict China's access to advanced technology. France's Strategic Intelligence and Economic Security Service's voting threshold for FDI screening in sensitive fields, however, has decreased from 33 percent to 10 percent between 2020 and 2024.[403] According to the ASPI Academic tracker, ninety-three French academic institutions maintain partnerships with high-risk Chinese institutions that contribute to developing Chinese military capabilities.[404] This highlights the limits of France's tech restrictions.

France's Ability to Restrict FDI in China's Technology Sector

France is a very important partner in restricting FDI into China's technology sector. In 2024, France was the ninth-largest sovereign source of FDI into China at $1.34 billion.[405] France was also one of the fastest-growing sources of direct investment in China that year.[406] France has invested extensively in Chinese technologies, particularly in AI companies and biotechnologies.[407]

France is somewhat unlikely to restrict investment in China's technology sector. Unlike other allies studied, such as South Korea and the United Kingdom, France does not have any outbound FDI screening regime, though the EU has issued a nonbinding recommendation urging its member states to implement outbound FDI screening, especially in sensitive sectors such as semiconductors, AI, and quantum technologies.[408] France is also among the least restrictive countries for inbound foreign investment, with no statutory limits on foreign ownership of companies (except in certain specified sectors).[409] However, investments that may impact national security, particularly in areas tied to public order, defense, or critical technologies, are subject to a mandatory review by the Ministry of the Economy.[410]

France's Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan

In July 2025, France released an updated Indo-Pacific strategy, with an emphasis on protecting France's interests in the Indo-Pacific, which it sees as threatened by China's expanding footprint.[411] The updated strategy notes "China's growing assertiveness and strong trade tensions" and describes France's unique position as a "European and Indo-Pacific nation." France is the only EU country with military bases in the Indo-Pacific—stationed in New Caledonia, French Polynesia, and Réunion—but these bases lie thousands of miles from the Taiwan Strait and are primarily for maritime surveillance, policing, and humanitarian assistance, not high-end combat support.[412] While France conducts regular deployments—such as carrier transits through the Taiwan Strait and East China Sea—its Indo-Pacific bases provide limited logistical depth and lack advanced strike capabilities or command infrastructure.[413]

France also participates in multinational exercises, joint training of fighter jets, and "under the threshold" activities alongside U.S. allies in the region.[414] France contributed forces to the Australia-led Talisman Sabre, Pitch Black, Kakadu, and RIMPAC exercises, where its naval and air forces train alongside U.S., Japanese, Australian, and other regional partners—often in complex maritime drills and interoperability scenarios.[415] France's Pégase deployment in 2023 delivered ten Rafale fighters along with tankers and transport aircraft

to Guam and nearby locations, conducting integrated sortie operations with U.S. F-35s and Japanese air forces under Northern Edge exercises.[416] Such exercises add some value, but barely factor in the scope of the overall U.S. military footprint in the region.

Like other U.S. allies in Europe, what France offers militarily in the event of a war over Taiwan will depend a great deal on context and how the war begins.

Like other U.S. allies in Europe, what France offers militarily in the event of a war over Taiwan will also depend a great deal on context and how the war begins. In April 2023, Macron asserted that "We, Europeans, must wake up. Our priority is not others' agendas in all regions of the world."[417] By this he was widely viewed as asserting that France would make its own policy over Taiwan and not simply follow the United States. He later clarified that this did not mean that France would in any way accept a Chinese invasion, however.[418] Like other European allies France would likely support severe sanctions in the event that China was viewed as the perpetrator of the conflict.

France's Ability to Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States

While France possesses strong domestic military technology, it does not co-develop weapons systems with the United States, but (for commercial and national security reasons) instead seeks to maintain full control over the design, export, and operational use of its military technologies—such as the Rafale fighter jet and Suffren nuclear-propelled attack submarine.[419]

France's Ability to Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance

France is a somewhat important partner for the United States in assisting the United States in shaping global governance. Although France has a permanent seat on the UN Security Council, it is less important in Asian regional fora than other U.S. allies. France has a sizable share of capital subscriptions in both the Asian Development Bank and the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank, ranking thirteenth and eleventh respectively in voting power in both institutions.[420] France has been a Development Partner of ASEAN since 2020; it works with the regional body through annual ASEAN-France Development Partnership Committee meetings and the $11.69 million ASEAN-France Fund that aims to assist in the identified Practical Cooperation Areas for 2022–2026. France is not a member of the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation.[421]

France is somewhat likely to cooperate with the United States on global governance. In 2023, France was the eighth highest country in terms of voting coincidence with the United States in the UN General Assembly.[422] On Israel-related votes, France had a much lower voting coincidence at 17 percent, but on Ukraine, the coincidence was 100 percent.[423] In the UN Security Council, France's voting coincidence was 92 percent in 2023, which is much higher due to the risk of utilizing the veto as a permanent member. While France remains largely aligned with the United States in the UN, it still has pushed for the capacity to act independently within Asian regional organizations. In Macron's 2025 Shangri-La Dialogue keynote address, he urged ASEAN nations to resist confrontation within great power competition and asserted that "France is no less attached to what is essential for herself: strategic autonomy, freedom of sovereignty."[424] Macron also championed the "third way" and strategic autonomy in his trips to Vietnam, Indonesia and Singapore ahead of the dialogue, while suggesting that NATO could be engaged in Asia if China refused to restrain North Korean troop deployment in Ukraine.[425]

Estimation of French Influence in the Global South

France has considerable influence around the world. It is a major leader in global development assistance and is the fifth-largest donor country in 2024, with ODA amounting to $15.4 billion. When ranked by prioritization of development, France was the eleventh-largest donor, spending 0.48 percent of its GNI on ODA in 2024.[426] France's bilateral ODA was primarily focused on countries in Africa, allocating $4.6 billion (41.5 percent) of its bilateral development assistance to African countries, $1.3 billion to Asian countries, and $1.2 billion

Workers conduct renovations as part of the Trans-Gabon Railway modernization program in Gabon on March 21, 2025. The renovation is partly financed by a €173 million loan from the French Development Agency and a €30 million grant from the European Union as part of its Global Gateway Initiative.

Source: Photo by NAO MUKADI/AFP via Getty Images

to Latin America and the Caribbean.[427] Its development finance institution, Proparco, a subsidiary of the French government's official development agency, focuses on private sector development projects in emerging markets, especially in Africa. France does not characterize its aid as a strategic competitor to Chinese investments.

As in the UK and United States, France's development budget is declining, with a 35 percent cut in their most recently approved spending bill.[428] Paradoxically, however, public support remains high within France for spending on overseas aid: in February 2025, a survey showed most French people support an increase in development aid.[429] Therefore, France is somewhat likely to continue cooperating with Washington in countering China's influence in the Global South.

What the Future Holds

France is an important and powerful ally for the United States in strategic competition with China, but Paris will continue to pursue its own interests vigorously including when they diverge from Washington on China. Nevertheless, provided that French politics do not produce a radically anti-U.S. government in 2027, and trade tensions with Washington are resolved, opportunities for deepening cooperation on China will grow, especially if China continues to back Russia's military, or if market conditions in China render investment there less attractive for French and European firms.

Germany

Germany's relationship with the United States is rooted in deep economic ties, a history of close cooperation on major national security problems, and the large presence of U.S. military forces in the country. In contrast, Germany's relationship with China is first and foremost about trade and investment. Germany is an important investor in China's advanced-technology sector and an important market for China's exports. Germany is also a major global provider of development and infrastructure funding relevant to strategic competition. It remains uncertain how far Germany will follow the United States in reducing economic ties to China in the next few years, but opportunities to deepen cooperation longer term are likely if current trends in China's economic and foreign policy continue—and further damage to Germans' trust in America can be avoided.

Germany

Global GDP Ranking

3rd $4.74 trillion USD

Per Capita Income

$55,910 USD

Population

84,863,000

Geographic Size

137,864 square miles

Sources: International Monetary Fund. "World Economic Outlook (April 2025) - GDP, Current Prices." Accessed April 30, 2025. https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPD@WEO; International Monetary Fund. "World Economic Outlook (April 2025) - GDP per Capita, Current Prices." Accessed April 30, 2025. https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPDPC@WEO; International Monetary Fund. "Germany and the IMF." Accessed April 30, 2025. https://www.imf.org/en/Countries/DEU; "Germany." In The World Factbook. Central Intelligence Agency, April 23, 2025. https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/germany/.

TABLE 7

Germany Summary Chart

Categories	How important is this country in achieving this objective?	How likely is this country to help?
Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains	Very important	Somewhat likely
Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chain Resiliency	Somewhat important	Very likely
Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China	Somewhat important	Somewhat likely
Restrict Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in China's Technology Sector	Very important	Somewhat Unlikely
Provide Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan	Not important	N/A
Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States	Somewhat important	Very likely
Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance	Somewhat important	Somewhat likely
Combat China's Influence in the Global South	Very important	Somewhat likely

Recent Trends in German Relations with the United States

The relationship between Germany and the United States—anchored in defense, trade, and broadly shared values—has long been a cornerstone of U.S. strategy in Europe and globally. Germany has supported major post-Cold War NATO operations, hosts the largest number of American troops in Europe, and is one of five NATO members hosting U.S. nuclear weapons.[430] Economic ties have deepened over the last decade; in 2024, the United States overtook China as Germany's top trading partner, with bilateral trade reaching $297 billion.[431]

The relationship has entered a new phase with the Trump administration's tariffs hitting Germany hard and a possible reduction in the presence of U.S. troops in the country on the horizon.[432] Since taking office in May, Chancellor Friedrich Merz has redoubled efforts to strengthen Europe's military defenses. The leader of the traditionally pro-U.S. Christian Democratic Union has described himself "a European of conviction, a trans-Atlanticist, [and] a German open to the world."[433] Amid public concern in Germany about the trajectory of U.S. policy under Trump, Merz has pivoted away from complete alignment with the United States, stating his intent to strengthen Europe and "really achieve independence" from Washington.[434] In a March 2025 poll, only 16 percent of voters viewed the United States as a trustworthy partner—a sharp decline from 54 percent in October 2024.[435] Germany's willingness to support U.S. objectives regarding China will inevitably be affected by these new dynamics.

Recent Trends in German Relations with China

Germany is one of the members of the European Union with a stronger relationship with China, which it elevated to a comprehensive strategic partnership in 2014.[436] Berlin long followed the "change through trade" approach with Beijing, hoping that this would alter China's authoritarian practices.[437] More recently, however, in part due to pressure from the United States and to growing frustration with China's unfair trade practices and human-rights record, Germany has taken a somewhat tougher line. Its first Strategy on China, published in 2023, labels the country as a "partner, competitor, and systemic rival."[438] The Merz government is very likely to stick to this line, although it may not go as far as the United States would like.

Germany is also one of a few European countries that has been skeptical of Washington's efforts to contain China. It lagged behind the rest of the European Union in banning Huawei from its telecommunications infrastructure, and it has only instituted a gradual phase-out that will be completed by 2026.[439] Berlin also voted against EU tariffs on Chinese electric vehicles in 2024, largely due to the German car industry's fear of retaliation from one of its largest markets.[440] Despite rising strategic concerns and warnings from industry groups about a

"China shock"—for example, from the Federation of German Industries and the Association of German Mechanical and Plant Engineering—Germany's deep economic integration with the Chinese market will make it reluctant to pursue policies that could significantly curtail ties.

Germany's new coalition agreement, signed in April 2025 by Merz's Christian Democrats and the center-left Social Democrats, pledges a revision of the country's China strategy with a focus on "de-risking."[441] The agreement calls for the formation of an expert commission in the Bundestag to assess dependencies and vulnerabilities in Germany's economic relations with China and to recommend specific de-risking measures.[442] This process could provide an opportunity for the government to reorient ties to Beijing. Nevertheless, the coalition agreement also calls for a relaxation of export restrictions—a sign that Germany is still not entirely aligned with Washington on China strategy.[443]

Risk of U.S. Entanglement Due to the Alliance with Germany

The risk that the United States would find itself entangled in a war in which it has only limited interests on account of its alliance with Germany is very low. As with the other European allies in this study, the alliance could marginally increase the tendency for the United States to exaggerate the importance of Ukraine and thus slightly increase the risk of an unnecessary war with Russia, but the risk is nominal.

Germany's Ability to Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains

Germany is a very important ally for the United States when it comes to friendshoring semiconductor supply chains. It produces several key input materials for semiconductors. Through German company Wacker Chemie AG, it is estimated to produce a third of the world's high-purity silicon (polysilicon) used in semiconductors.[444] Leading German chemical companies such as BASF and Merck KGaA also supply high-purity chemicals required for advanced chip fabrication processes, such as semiconductor-grade sulfuric acid.[445] German companies also produce highly specialized parts for advanced manufacturing equipment for semiconductors. Trumpf and Zeiss, for instance, provide EUV-light-generating lasers and optical lenses for the Dutch Advanced Semiconductor Materials Lithography's production of lithography machines.[446] Lastly, German companies are key suppliers of gas supplies and photomask cleaners for high-end chips, and Germany also has some OSAT capabilities for assembly and testing for its semiconductor industry.[447]

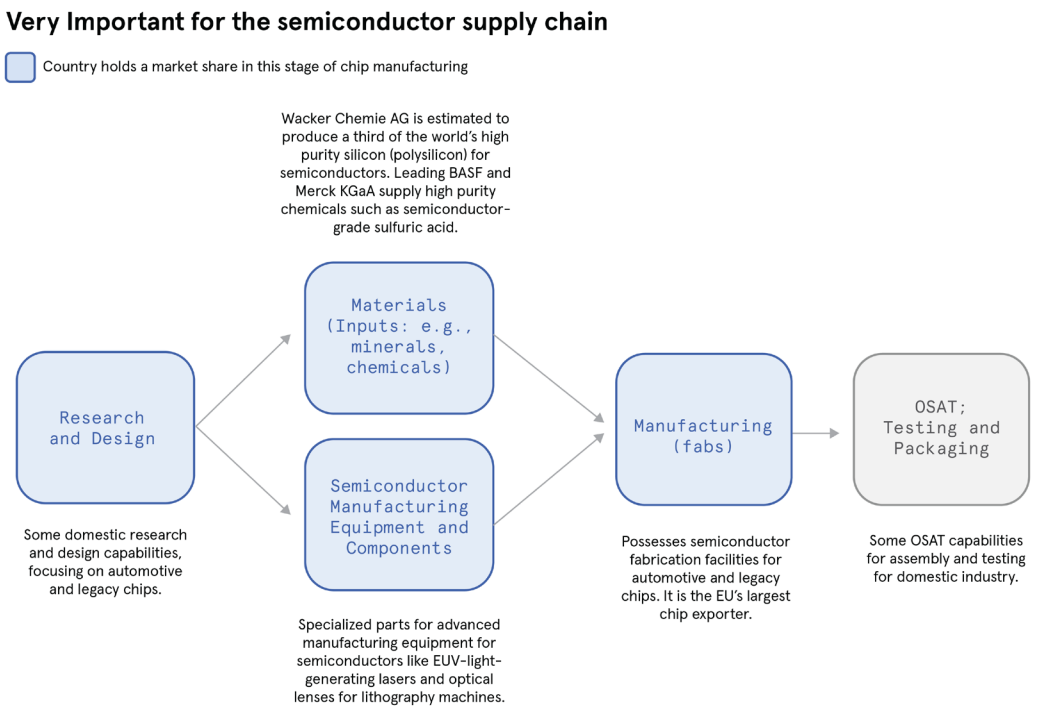
Germany possesses some semiconductor fabrication facilities, typically producing automotive and legacy chips, which are important for diversification but less so than advanced chips. It is the European Union's largest chip exporter, with about a third of its exports, and it leads in automotive semiconductors with a 32 percent share of the global automotive

microcontroller market in 2024.[448] It has attracted some foreign investments in advanced and legacy chips, making it poised to emerge as a production hub. Germany has provided state aid for a joint project between Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company and three European companies for building an $11 billion plant—the Taiwanese company's first in Europe, which will start producing legacy chips in 2027.[449] Intel had planned to build a fabrication plant in Germany to produce 1.5 nanometer chips, the most advanced in the world, but the project was delayed indefinitely amid the company's struggles.[450]

Germany is somewhat likely to continue to support the United States' goal of friendshoring semiconductor production, even if it has resisted other U.S. efforts to reduce its dependency on China.[451] In 2023, there was internal discussion of restricting exports of semiconductors-related chemicals to China, but so far Germany continues to export such chemicals to China.[452] Germany did mobilize over $50 billion as a part of the European Chips Act subsidy program including for four major projects by Intel, Infineon, ZF/Wolfspeed, and the TSMC consortium, but the funding was overwhelmed by applications, raising concerns among industry leaders about excessive bureaucratic hurdles.[453] Despite these challenges, Germany's will to continue working with the United States and its allies on reinforcing semiconductors manufacturing supply chains is likely to persist.

FIGURE 19

Germany is Very Important for Semiconductor Supply Chain Capabilities



Germany's Ability to Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chain Resiliency

Germany is somewhat important for U.S. critical mineral interests, particularly for the global production of advanced semiconductors and batteries, but less important for magnets or minerals for arms. As noted earlier, Wacker Chemie AG is a leading producer of polysilicon, and Germany is estimated to produce a third of global polysilicon suitable for semiconductors.[454] Germany's lithium deposits at Zinnwald are estimated to be among the largest in Europe and it has some refining capabilities.[455] Germany also produces some natural and synthetic graphite at commercial scale.[456]

The federal government has made it clear that it sees critical minerals security as a high-priority task and will aim to reduce dependence on China in this area.[457]

Germany's Ability to Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China

Germany is a leader in chip intellectual property (IP) and design, making it an important ally to the United States when it comes to preventing the unintentional dissemination of sensitive technologies to China. Germany owns a large share of chip IP and chip manufacturing materials and will be key in preventing non-American advanced chip IP from reaching China. Siemens, through its subsidiary Mentor Graphics, is one of four firms that own over 95 percent of chip-design software.[458] If China were to gain inroads in Germany's chip IP and design industry, it might gain a considerable edge in technological competition with the United States. Germany also has a leading quantum research industry and is third in quantum research output globally after the United States and China.[459] German research institutions collaborate with U.S. and Chinese institutions on quantum.[460]

Germany is only somewhat likely to cooperate with the United States on restricting China's access to advanced technology. The interconnectedness of the two countries' automotive markets make German chipmakers especially vulnerable to Chinese retaliation.[461] This "secondary exposure" to China has caused German chip companies to evade U.S. restrictions or to deepen their dependence on Chinese markets, as in SÜSS MicroTec's decision to reduce the number of its U.S. suppliers to avoid U.S. export controls as well as to move its California plant to Taiwan to better serve its Asian customers.[462]

Germany's Ability to Restrict FDI in China's Technology Sector

Germany is a somewhat important ally when it comes to U.S. efforts to restrict FDI into China's technology sector. It was the eighth-largest sovereign source of FDI in China in 2024, with $1.92 billion.[463] From 2016 to 2023, it accounted for an annual average of 58 percent of EU FDI in China, and German FDI there increased by 18.1 percent in the first half of 2024.[464] These investments are largely from Germany's automotive and chemicals industries.

German firms are somewhat unlikely to significantly curtail investments in China's technology sector. Germany does not currently have a national security screening regime for outbound FDI. When the German Chamber of Commerce in China surveyed German businesses in 2024, the majority said they were planning to increase their investments in the country through 2026.[465] As noted, Germany opposed the EU's introduction of tariffs on Chinese electric vehicles, due to fears of retaliation against its carmakers.[466] It does restrict Chinese FDI into its technologically sensitive sectors, however. For example, Berlin has blocked the acquisition by a Chinese state-owned firm of a Volkswagen subsidiary and has de facto banned mobile network operators from using critical components from Chinese suppliers.[467]

German Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan

Germany has little to offer militarily in the Indo-Pacific. Most of its defense collaboration occurs through NATO, with Berlin primarily assisting Washington in missions in Europe and the Middle East.[468] In 2024, Germany transited two navy ships through the Taiwan Strait to reaffirm the latter's status as international waters. It has also permanently stationed a liaison officer at the U.S. Indo-Pacific Command in Hawaii to coordinate logistics, a move with potential for the coordination of assistance regarding Taiwan.[469] Germany has no permanent military bases or stationed forces in the Indo-Pacific, and aside from some strategic naval transits, its military is not active in the region.

Ultimately Germany is limited by its distance from the region and minimal military presence. Like other European allies, however, Germany would probably support severe sanctions in the event that China were viewed as the perpetrator of a conflict over Taiwan.

Germany's Ability to Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States

Germany is a somewhat important ally to the United States regarding military technology. Notable partnerships include the one between Northrop Grumman and Germany's Diehl Defence to integrate air-defense systems and the annual U.S.-Germany Operational Research Exchange.[470] Moreover, the first Patriot missile facility outside of the United States is being constructed in southern Germany, and it will supply upward of 1,000 Patriots for NATO allies.[471] Recognizing the benefits it gets from doing so, Germany is likely to continue working with the United States to co-develop military technology.[472] With major defense spending planned, it is reasonable to expect that Germany may further deepen its cooperation with the United States in this area.

Germany's Ability to Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance

Germany is a somewhat important ally for the United to counter China in international organizations and to uphold global governance. It is a member of several multilateral institutions, such as the G7 and NATO, alongside the United States, and it also contests China's dumping measures in the World Trade Organization.[473] In line with the United States, Germany has also delivered statements condemning China's human rights abuses in the UN Human Rights Council.[474] However, its importance at the UN is limited by the fact that it is not a permanent member of the Security Council. Germany also has a substantial presence in the Indo-Pacific. Germany is a member of the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank and the Asian Development Bank, where it is ranks fourth and tenth in voting power respectively. Germany has also been a Development Partner to ASEAN since 2017 and works with the organization under the ASEAN-Germany Development Partnership Committee.[475]

Germany has a record of supporting U.S. goals in international organizations but will likely shift to a more distinct stance under the Merz government. In 2023, Germany aligned with the United States in 72 percent of UN General Assembly votes. Ranking twenty-eighth among UN members, it is not as aligned overall with the United States as other allies such as Australia and the United Kingdom. It also had much less alignment with the United States on Israel-related votes, at 25 percent, but this was also the case for other U.S. allies.[476] Chancellor Merz has since pivoted away from close alignment with the United States, however, stating his intent to strengthen Europe and reduce its dependence on Washington to "achieve real independence from the USA."[477]

Estimation of German Influence in the Global South

Germany is a very important ally for the United States when it comes to influence in the Global South. It was the second-largest provider of development assistance in the world in 2024, sending $32.4 billion abroad.[478] Of its 2023 bilateral official development assistance, Berlin allocated $5.7 billion to African countries, $3.9 billion to Asian countries, and $2.8 billion to the Middle East. Berlin is also a key player in the EU's Global Gateway, a $317 billion initiative for investing in high-quality infrastructure in the Global South to counter China's Belt and Road Initiative.[479] For example, under Global Gateway, Germany leads the Regional Railway Surabaya project in Indonesia and jointly funds the ASEAN Catalytic Green Finance Facility to support infrastructure projects in Southeast Asia.[480] Through its development finance institution, the Deutsche Investitions- und Entwicklungsgesellschaft (DEG), it supports private sector investments in developing and emerging markets. The DEG, owned by Germany's state-owned development bank, is a significant player in development finance overseas.

As in other cases, however, cuts are coming. In June 2025, the German government announced cuts to its development budget.[481] Polling indicates that German public support for development aid is also declining.[482] Nonetheless, Germany's involvement in the EU's Global Gateway initiative—which focuses on long-term infrastructure and development in the Global South—signals a sustained commitment to countering China's influence.

What the Future Holds

Tensions with the Trump administration are leading traditionally pro-U.S. German elites, including in the new government, to rethink their view of transatlantic ties.[483] There is growing recognition that Germany must prepare for a reduced U.S. role in Europe's security. Germany nevertheless remains far more vulnerable to a breakdown in U.S.-Germany relations than does the United States, given its deep reliance on America for its security and its export-driven economy. Germany is under pressure from multiple angles, including the need to invest in security, the loss of inexpensive energy from Russia, and fractured domestic politics. For the next few years, therefore, China will continue to exercise a major draw for German industry as a base for operations across Asia. These economic ties will not foreclose cooperation with the United States on China but will impede efforts by Washington to steer Germany and Europe toward a tougher line with Beijing. Longer term, however, a challenging environment for foreign business in China and its support to Russia could create conditions for closer U.S.-German cooperation on key areas of strategic competition.[484]

United Kingdom

The United Kingdom is one of America's closest and most capable allies, even if their relationship is no longer as "special" as it once was. The intelligence relationship is the deepest in the world, it is a key NATO ally and has become reengaged in Asia in recent years through the AUKUS defense partnership with Australia and the United States. When it comes to U.S. strategic objectives with China, the United Kingdom's influence in international organizations and its well-established capacity to contribute to the co-development of relevant military technologies make it a valuable ally. It is much less important in other fields, however, including military operations in the Indo-Pacific. Ultimately, London's main priority is preserving stability in Europe. UK leaders will balance the economic interests in strong ties with China with pressure from Washington to do more to challenge China's rising power.

United Kingdom

Global GDP Ranking

6th $3.84 trillion USD

Per Capita Income

$54,950 USD

Population

69,868,000

Geographic Size

94,061 square miles

Sources: International Monetary Fund. "World Economic Outlook (April 2025)," Accessed May 7, 2025. https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPD@WEO/OEMDC/ADVEC/WEOWORLD; "United Kingdom and the IMF." Accessed May 9, 2025. https://www.imf.org/en/Countries/GBR; Central Intelligence Agency, World Fact Book, United Kingdom, https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/united-kingdom/factsheets/.

TABLE 8

United Kingdom Summary Chart

Categories	How important is this country in achieving this objective?	How likely is this country to help?
Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains	Not important	N/A
Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chain Resiliency	Somewhat important	Somewhat likely
Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China	Somewhat important	Somewhat likely
Restrict Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in China's Technology Sector	Not important	N/A
Provide Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan	Not important	N/A
Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States	Very important	Very likely
Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance	Very important	Very likely
Combat China's Influence in the Global South	Very important	Somewhat likely

Recent Trends in UK Relations with the United States

The United States and the United Kingdom have one of the longest-standing alliances in the world. Their "special relationship" has deep roots and has endured for decades. London has long supported U.S. initiatives within NATO and different international organizations, and the two countries' intelligence communities cooperate more deeply than any others in history. The United Kingdom also relies on the United States for its nuclear technology. Its departure from the EU in 2021 (Brexit) has made it less important to Washington as a bridge to Europe. Prime Minister Keir Starmer and Trump have a good working relationship and recently announced a trade deal to reduce tariffs on UK car and steel exports to the United States.[485]

Despite good leader-leader relations, the evidence is that British public trust in the United States has declined sharply since Trump's return to office. A July 2025 poll by the British Foreign Policy Group found trust in the United States fell from 53 percent to just 38 percent, with more Britons now distrusting than trusting America to act responsibly in the world. Strikingly, Trump's actions were more widely seen as a threat to UK national security than terrorism or the rise of China. [486]

Strikingly, Trump's actions were more widely seen as a threat to UK national security than terrorism or the rise of China.

Brexit ushered in an era in which British foreign policy was recast with a global outlook, as successive Conservative governments promised a strategic pivot to the Indo-Pacific and a tougher stance with Beijing. For example, in 2021, then prime minister Boris Johnson's government unveiled its "Global Britain" strategy, positioning the Indo-Pacific as a key arena for engagement.[487] That same year, the United Kingdom deployed its carrier strike group to the region for the first time. In 2023, Rishi Sunak's government characterized China as "an epoch-defining and systemic challenge."[488] Despite rhetorical ambition and symbolic gestures, London has struggled to translate "Global Britain" into a coherent, sustained strategy, much less find the resources for it.

Recent Trends in UK Relations with China

The Labour Party government in office since 2024 has adopted a warmer approach to China than its post-Brexit Conservative predecessors. Historically, China-friendly policies have been more closely associated with the Conservative Party than with Labour, but the current effort to forge closer ties with Beijing underscores that this strategic inclination is not confined by party lines. In November 2024, Starmer met with China's Xi, the first leader-level meeting between the two countries in six years.[489] The government's reset with

China will be difficult, however, to align with the new trade deal with the United States, which requires the United Kingdom to limit Chinese components and ownership in the production of some goods, which has peeved Beijing.[490] London will also continue to align with Washington on stability in the Indo-Pacific and could boost its military presence there.[491]

Risk of U.S. Entanglement Due to the Alliance with the United Kingdom

The risk that the United States would find itself entangled in a war in which it has only limited interests on account of its alliance with the UK is very low. As with the other European allies in this study, the alliance could marginally increase the tendency for the United States to exaggerate the importance of Ukraine and thus slightly increase the risk of an unnecessary war with Russia, but the risk is nominal.

The United Kingdom's Ability to Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains

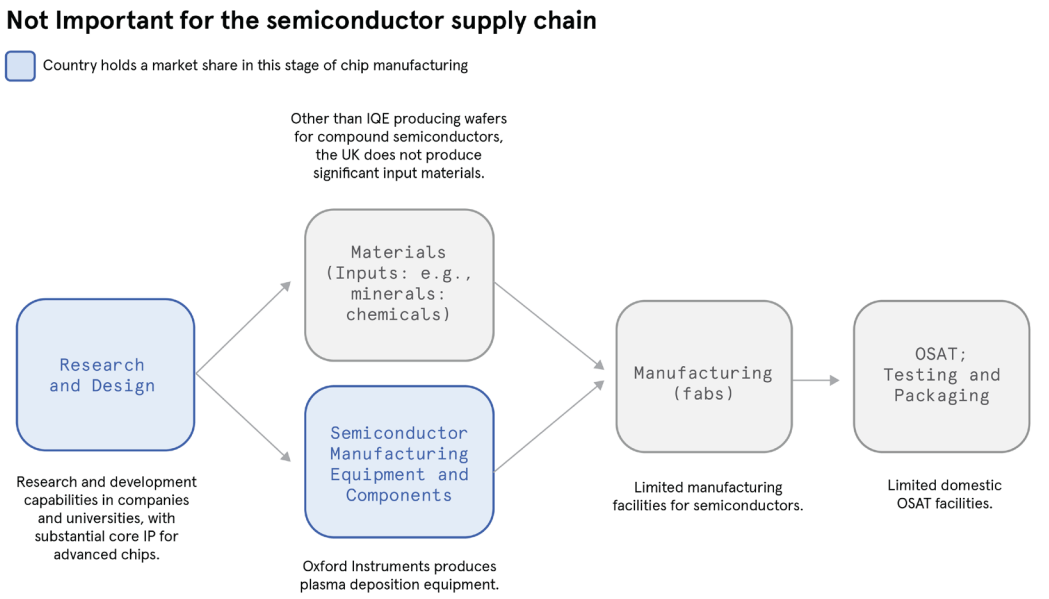
The United Kingdom is not currently an important ally for the United States in friendshoring semiconductor manufacturing supply chains. The UK produces some input materials and equipment including Oxford Instruments, a leader in producing plasma deposition equipment, and IQE which makes wafers and substrates for compound semiconductors.[492] The UK is home to only a handful of semiconductor fabrication and OSAT testing and packaging facilities, such as the Vishay Newport Wafer Fab, focused on automotive chips, which account for between 1 and 1.5 percent of the global market.[493] (The country does play a significant role in core intellectual property (IP) for advanced chips, as discussed later in this case study.) Overall, the United Kingdom has little to offer the United States that would help it shift the production of legacy and leading-edge chips away from China.

The United Kingdom's Ability to Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chain Resiliency

The United Kingdom is somewhat important to U.S. critical mineral interests, as it has the potential to help the United States diversify supply chains for platinum and tungsten mining. While it does not mine many critical minerals, the UK has substantial refining capacity for platinum.[494] Furthermore, its tungsten deposit at Hemerdon, one of the largest in the word, could supply significant volumes of tungsten for key defense applications, but this would require investment from the private sector and support from the UK government.[495] Recognizing its vulnerability in critical minerals, successive governments have been committed to participating in "friendshoring" efforts through multilateral and bilateral initiatives, including the 2022 Minerals Security Partnership.[496]

FIGURE 20

The United Kingdom is Not Important in Semiconductor Supply Chain Capabilities



The United Kingdom's Ability to Prevent Unwanted Dissemination of Advanced Technology to China

The United Kingdom is a somewhat important ally for the United States in the effort to prevent the unintentional dissemination of sensitive technologies to China. Although the UK lacks significant domestic chip manufacturing, it is a leader in semiconductors IP.[497] In 2022, British company ARM held around 40 percent of the core IP market.[498] The United Kingdom is also at the forefront of AI innovation, ranking third in Stanford University's 2024 AI Index, behind the United States and China.[499] It is a leader in quantum computing, pioneering novel applications in critical infrastructure, national security, and defense.[500] If the United Kingdom were to allow China access to these technologies, this would significantly boost China's position in the race for advanced technology.

London has shown some willingness to curtail China's access to technology, but its approach is notably less assertive than Washington's. For example, it has forced Chinese-owned Nexperia to sell its shares in the country's largest semiconductor fabrication facility, but it was very reluctant to remove Huawei from its 5G mobile networks.[501] The government is seeking Chinese investment in key growth sectors, and thus may be willing to clear transactions that fall under the scope of the National Security and Investment Act.[502] Hesitancy to take a hardline approach to this challenge could clash with U.S. policy goals and Washington will likely continue pushing London to limit China's access.

The United Kingdom's Ability to Restrict Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in China's Technology Sector

The United Kingdom is a very important ally when it comes to U.S. efforts to restrict FDI into China's technology sector. In 2024, the UK was the fifth-largest sovereign source of FDI into China at $3.41 billion.[503] While significant, the UK's total FDI stock at around $12 billion was small compared to the United States' $126 billion.[504] UK investment in China is concentrated in renewables, electric vehicles, pharmaceuticals, healthcare, and retail.[505] In 2024, the government assessed that "a very small proportion" of FDI in China could present national security risks, but that the evidence was limited.[506]

The UK National Security and Investment Act (NSIA) is designed to address these risks, enabling government scrutiny of foreign takeovers and of some outbound investments in sensitive sectors.[507] It is less restrictive than the United States' screening framework, however, with a narrower scope and less expansive powers.[508] Still, in the most sensitive sectors, and especially in advanced technology, the United Kingdom will continue to screen. London's commitment to ensuring supply-chain security for certain sectors in exchange for U.S. tariff relief indicates that it is willing to forgo some economic ties with China for improved trade with the United States.[509]

UK Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities in Case of a Conflict Over Taiwan

As a member of AUKUS, NATO, and Five-Eyes, the United Kingdom is tightly linked to the United States and its network of allies when it comes to defense. In a Taiwan conflict, it would almost certainly support Washington militarily, but its contribution would be of limited strategic value due to its limited in-theater basing and capabilities. The main role would be in enhancing deterrence in Europe itself, and providing certain types of intelligence.

The largest British force in the Indo-Pacific is based in Brunei, far removed from Taiwan. The United Kingdom also has a naval support facility in Singapore that could serve as a refueling station for U.S. and allied vessels sailing through the Malacca Strait, but this would likely have to be approved by Singapore.[510] Diego Garcia in the Chagos Islands, which the United Kingdom leases to the United States, provides the allies with a logistics node at the center of the Indian Ocean.[511] During a conflict, it could be a staging area for reinforcements and it is able to host nuclear-powered attack submarines.[512] London recently transferred sovereignty over the Chagos Islands to Mauritius, a China-friendly nation, but it retains a ninety-nine-year lease on Diego Garcia.[513]

The United Kingdom could offer some naval support to the United States and Taiwan, such as with its aircraft carriers HMS Queen Elizabeth or HMS Prince of Wales, but a recent study concluded that the Royal Navy could only deploy half of a carrier group and one and a half of a destroyer group at a time to an Indo-Pacific conflict.[514] The most valuable assets the United Kingdom could provide are its nuclear-powered attack submarines.[515] While helpful, however, none of these capabilities would be vital to U.S. military operations in a Taiwan crisis.

Considering its track record of supporting U.S. military operations in Afghanistan and Iraq, its economic interest in preventing a Chinese takeover of Taiwan, and its commitment to a "free and open Indo-Pacific," the United Kingdom is very likely to offer support to the United States in a Taiwan conflict.[516] One of its most useful contributions would be to help ensure Europe remains secure in the event of such a crisis. Like other European allies the UK would likely support severe sanctions in the event that China were viewed as the perpetrator of the conflict.

The United Kingdom's Ability to Co-Develop Military Technology and Weapons Systems with the United States

The United Kingdom is a very important ally for the United States when it comes to co-developing military technology and it is very likely to continue to be. Their 1958 Mutual Defense Agreement led to the joint development of the Trident nuclear weapons system and of the Royal Navy's Vanguard-class submarines. It allows the two countries to collaborate on stealth technology, anti-submarine-warfare technology, radar systems, and satellite technology. More recently, their innovation units co-developed military applications of AI.[517] Further collaboration in defense innovation is expected, especially in developing quantum computing's potential in battlespace, deep-space advanced radar capability, and hypersonic and counter-hypersonic capabilities.[518]

The U.S. defense industry is tightly linked with the UK's, particularly in the production of F-35 stealth fighters. The United Kingdom has a significant financial stake in the F-35 Joint Strike Fighter program and, as the only "Level 1" partner, benefits from more advanced technology transfers than other members of the consortium. Approximately 15 percent of the value of each aircraft is produced in the UK.[519]

Pillar Two of AUKUS is poised to strengthen linkages between the defense-innovation bases of Australia, the United Kingdom, and the United States, fostering joint innovation. The U.S. Defense Innovation Board has assessed that AUKUS is perhaps "the most promising institutional framework" for co-developing military technology for the Indo-Pacific.[520]

The United Kingdom's Ability to Support the United States to Shape the Future of Global Governance

One of London's notable strengths as an ally is its influence in international organizations. As a permanent member of the UN Security Council, the United Kingdom has veto power, which it can use to support or block U.S. objectives. In 2023, it was third-most-aligned country with the United States in terms of UN votes, with 95 percent coincidence on Security Council votes (and no use of its veto) and 80 percent coincidence on General Assembly votes.[521] There was much less coincidence with the United States on Israel-related votes (33 percent), but here the United Kingdom was still more closely aligned than other U.S. allies, such as France and Japan.[522]

The United Kingdom is also a leader in global governance and could advance U.S. interests through its initiatives.[523] It leads in AI regulation and safety; for example, it organized the world's first AI Safety Summit in 2023, to which it invited China.[524] It can also advance U.S. positions in organizations the United States is not part of, such as the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (in which it is a Dialogue Partner), the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (where it is ranked ninth in voting power), and the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership. The UK's active role in international organizations and close alignment with U.S. positions in such groups is likely to continue.

One of London's notable strengths as an ally is its influence in international organizations.

Estimation of UK Influence in the Global South

The United Kingdom's influence in the Global South is considerable, although may be declining. It was the world's third-largest source of overseas development assistance (ODA) in absolute terms with $18 billion in 2024,[525] positioned between the United States' $63 billion and China's $3 billion.[526] The recent Conservative government crafted a strategy to mobilize billions in public and private finance to support sustainable development and to combat China's influence.[527] The UK development-finance institution, British International Investment (BII), made its first Indo-Pacific investment in 2023 to support Asia's energy transition as part of the G7's Partnership for Global Infrastructure and Investment. BII has also worked closely with its U.S. counterpart, the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation (DFC), on joint initiatives.[528] London sends the most aid to Africa and Asia, two regions where China is actively expanding its influence. In 2023, it allocated $1.5 billion in bilateral assistance to countries in Africa and $616.9 million to countries in Asia and $450 million to the Middle East.[529]

When the Trump administration sharply scaled back the United States' overseas development programs, some UK leaders argued that London would have to fill the void, but in February 2025 Starmer announced a reduction in aid to fund increased defense spending.[530] However, Starmer pledged to restore aid when fiscal circumstances allow, and the government will likely still seek to increase British influence in the Global South through private sector financing. The strength of BII and its ongoing projects indicate that London remains somewhat likely to continue cooperating in the Global South.[531]

What the Future Holds

Looking ahead, the extent to which the United Kingdom adopts a tougher stance on China will depend largely on its broader relationship with the United States and the state of its economy. Conservative and Labour governments have sought to build stronger economic relations with Beijing, but the ability to do so is constrained by the country's strategic alignment with Washington. Ultimately, if forced by events to choose, London will not risk seriously jeopardizing relations with its closest ally. A cutoff of trade with China, however, would be even more serious for the UK than for America. As with the other European countries in this report, the UK's approach to China will also be deeply affected by the investment climate there and the depth of China's relationship with Russia. Both factors are trending in a direction that augurs for closer U.S.-UK cooperation on this challenge, even if China will not rise to the level of importance in London equal to that in Washington.

Appendix 1: Evaluative Framework

Introduction

The 2022 U.S. National Security Strategy identifies the People's Republic of China (hereon China) as our "only competitor with both the intent reshape the international order and . . . the economic, diplomatic, military, and technological power to do it."[532] A core tenet of Washington's strategy to compete with China is by aligning our efforts "with our network of allies and partners" to out-compete China in "technological, economic, political, military, intelligence, and global governance domains."

While the United States maintains a broad network of treaty allies and partners and expects them to support its approach to strategic competition with China, Washington's specific expectations—across economic, technological, security, and diplomatic domains—are loosely defined, but can be identified from official statements across both the Biden and Trump administrations. This appendix provides further detail on these expectations in each of the eight categories under evaluation, with a few illustrative examples from primary documents.

Reinforce Critical Goods Supply Chains Through Friendshoring

The United States expects its allies to support its efforts to reinforce its supply chains of critical goods—especially critical minerals and microprocessors—in order to reduce its reliance on supply from China. As Biden's treasury secretary Janet Yellen explained in 2023: "We are also pursuing a strategy called "friendshoring" that is aimed at mitigating vulnerabilities that can lead to supply disruptions. We are creating redundancies in our critical supply chains with the large number of trading partners that we can count on."[533] Similarly, Trump's

current Secretary of State Marco Rubio insisted in his nomination hearing that "We have to make sure that the United States is not reliant on any single other nation for any of our critical supply chains."[534]

Reinforce Semiconductor Manufacturing Supply Chains

Semiconductors are vital to American innovation and national defense, and disruptions in the supply chain have led to serious consequences. For instance, the COVID-19 pandemic triggered a semiconductor shortage that is estimated to have cost the U.S. economy $240 billion in 2021.[535]

Although China entered the market later, it already is a global leader in OSAT, is increasing its global fab and fabless market share, and remains a key supplier for chip manufacturing materials. Meanwhile, the United States represented eight percent of the semiconductor fabrication market in 2024, and building an additional advanced semiconductor fab can cost upwards of $20–$30 billion.[536] The high costs of production and China's exponential rise make cost-sharing and leveraging our allies' existing strengths in advanced and legacy chip production especially important.

To counter China's growing share in the semiconductor market, the United States is working with its allies to maintain their positions within manufacturing supply chains for high-end chips and shift U.S. supplies of legacy chips away from China. The United States expects its allies to expand their capabilities across the global production supply chain for both legacy and leading-edge chips including: research and development, input materials, equipment and components, fabrication facilities and OSAT, and work with U.S. bilateral or multilateral chip initiatives. An ally will be more important for the United States if it possesses the capacity to contribute meaningfully to moving areas of the global supply chain for semiconductors from adversarial to friendly shores.

Increase Critical Minerals Supply Chains Resiliency

Critical minerals underpin key industrial sectors in the United States, such as semiconductors, batteries, magnets, and defense systems manufacturing.[537] China currently dominates the critical minerals market through its control of over 90 percent of global rare earth element (REE) processing and over half of cobalt, nickel, and lithium processing.[538] This is especially dangerous for the United States as almost three-quarters of the United States' critical mineral imports are from China.[539]

In the critical minerals supply chain, the United States needs to diversify its sources of critical minerals and REEs. The United States expects its allies to mine domestic reserves if they possess any, increase allied-owned, high-volume mining production, and increasing processing and refining capabilities.

Limit China's Access to Advanced Technology

Denying China access to advanced U.S. chipmaking and other potential dual-use technologies has been central to U.S. strategic competition with China—although at the time of publication the Trump administration has wavered and could reverse course. According to Biden's National Security Advisor Jake Sullivan, "The United States will continue to take necessary action to prevent advanced U.S. technologies from being used to undermine our national security without unduly limiting trade or investment."[540] Although the U.S. remains in the lead in "force multiplier" fields such as semiconductors, AI, and quantum information systems, China has poured considerable resources into its technology sector and has achieved significant milestones amidst U.S. export restrictions.[541] In general, the United States expects its allies to comply with U.S. advanced technology export controls, restrict partnerships with Chinese institutions, deny Chinese investments into domestic innovation, and shift advanced technology manufacturing out of China.

Restrict FDI into China

Recognizing the potential for Chinese developments in advanced technologies that could be integrated into military applications, the United States has moved to curb investments that would aid China's indigenous technological innovation. This was especially the case in the later years of the Biden administration, which responded to considerable pressure from Republicans on the Hill who wanted to see U.S. venture capital cut off in advanced high-tech sectors, because they feared that it might result in unwanted technology transfer that would advantage China and erode the U.S. competitive edge. The United States thus increasingly expects its allies to restrict Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) supporting Chinese technology firms, research, or joint technology ventures.

Provide Basing, Logistics, and Strike Capabilities for Taiwan

The U.S. military now sees a Taiwan contingency as the pacing scenario for modernizing capabilities, updating force posture, and developing new operational concepts.[542] Allied military capabilities in the Indo-Pacific serve various needs, but as the importance of deterrence across the Taiwan Strait has increased, so has the importance of allied contributions to that challenge. Trump and Biden have accordingly pushed allies to increase their capability to support U.S. cross-strait deterrence.

In a Taiwan scenario, the United States would require sufficient basing, logistics, and strike capabilities, including from allies. With China's natural geographical proximity to Taiwan, the United States is dependent on in-theater basing for timely deployment of military equipment, refueling, and coordinating other logistics. Improving interoperability with allies through joint exercises is especially important to improve resilience against targeting of key

information and command mission areas. The United States thus expects its allies to provide access should the need arise. It also looks to allies to provide logistic support to fill gaps in intelligence collection, electronic countermeasures, intra-theater lift capabilities, facilities for refueling and maintenance and other areas.

Co-Develop Military Technology with the United States

The United States has long looked to allies for cooperative development of certain military technologies—increasingly with China in mind. The Biden administration's National Defense Strategy made this explicit, but the Trump administration has also pursued joint production and development arrangements. Often these arrangements offer considerable benefit to allies, as discussed in the main body of this report, but they can also be crucial to the United States in key areas such as shipbuilding, where the U.S. defense industrial base is constrained—and will remain so for several years.

Actively Participate and Cooperate with the United States within International Organizations and Global Governance

As a leading advocate for an open international system, the United States has played a preeminent role in the development of the world's multilateral institutions.[543] Recognizing the legitimacy conferred within international institutions, China has worked to increase its influence through financial contributions, strategic staffing placements, lobbying existing leadership, and creating alternative international bodies. Accordingly, the United States expects its allies to assist its aims in international organizations through providing funding, supporting U.S. agenda items, and working with the United States on the creation of multilateral bodies. The importance of these institutions, especially in an Asian context, is growing as China's power there increases. Allies are expected to support common aims in ensuring that the institutions serve their functions as forums for peaceful international diplomacy, commerce, and other common needs.

Estimation of Influence in the Global South

In 2018, Trump's first term vice president Michael Pence noted that he was "pleased to report that we're streamlining international development and finance programs. We'll be giving foreign nations a just and transparent alternative to China's debt-trap diplomacy."[544] As discussed at other points in this report, the question of influence is challenging. Among the factors examined herein, the importance of Global South influence to the United States' China strategy is probably the most debated. We have included this category nevertheless on the grounds that to omit it would risk missing an important piece of the picture of U.S.-China competition.

Appendix 2: FDI Screening Regimes

Ally	Inbound FDI Screening	Outbound FDI Screening
Australia	Yes	No
Japan	Yes	Limited
The Philippines	Yes	No
South Korea	Yes	Yes
France	Yes	No
Germany	Yes	No
United Kingdom	Yes	Yes
European Union	Yes	Limited

Key

Yes	Screening regime in place in this country
Limited	This country has limited outbound screening or is planning a screening regime
No	This country has no regime in place and limited or no plans to implement one

Ally	Inbound FDI Screening	Outbound FDI Screening
Australia	Australia's Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975, which requires foreign investors to notify the Treasurer of proposed investments that meet certain thresholds. The Treasurer has the authority to review and approve, impose conditions on, or prohibit transactions if they are found to be contrary to the national interest or national security.[545]	Australia does not currently have a developed national security screening regime for outbound foreign direct investments. The 2024 Defence Trade Controls Amendment Act and the Defence Trade Legislation Amendment Regulations focuses on increasing export controls on "goods and technologies," but not FDI. [546]
Japan	As of 2025, Japan has significantly tightened its FDI screening under the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Act (FEFTA). Foreign investors are required to notify and, in many cases, obtain prior approval for investments in certain sensitive sectors, especially those related to national security and critical technology, including semiconductors, storage batteries, natural gas, metal 3D printers, machine tools and robots, fertilizers, permanent magnets, marine equipment, and metal and mineral products. [547]	Japan has a very limited outbound FDI screening regime that requires prior notification for individuals or firms involved in weapons, narcotics or leather goods.[548] There has been no public discussion or legislation that would increase notification, reviews or the list of screened sectors.
Phillippines	The Philippines has an inbound FDI screening mechanism through the Amended Public Service Act and Republic Act No. 11647, which empowers the president of the Philippines to suspend or prohibit foreign investments in certain "public services" such as domestic shipping, railways, airlines, power, water, oil, and telecommunications, as well as in "strategic industries" like defense, cyber infrastructure, and pipelines. [549]	The Philippines does not have an outbound FDI screening, and there has been no public discussion on legislation to do so.
South Korea	South Korea's Foreign Investment Promotion Act (FIPA) screens inbound investments in National "High-Tech Strategic Technologies." Foreign investors must notify or seek approval for investments, especially if they involve the acquisition of control or significant shareholdings (e.g., 50 percent or more) in companies with national core technologies, including those supported by government R&D. The government can review investments deemed of potential national security risk. [550]	South Korea has an outbound investment screening mechanism through Act on Prevention of Divulgence and Protection of Industrial Technology (APDPIT). This act authorizes the Industrial Technology Protection Committee (ITPC) to block outbound investments under the "national core technology" list, or technologies developed using government research or funding. [551]

France	France is among the least restrictive countries for foreign investment. With a few exceptions in certain specified sectors, there are no statutory limits on foreign ownership of companies. [552] France screens inbound FDI in sensitive sectors include those linked to national defense, critical infrastructure (energy, transport, water, communications), security services, research and development in critical technologies (such as cybersecurity, AI, semiconductors, biotechnologies). It applies if three conditions are met: the investor qualifies as foreign, the investment involves acquiring control or at least 10 percent of a French entity's share capital (for listed companies), and the target entity operates in sensitive activities or sectors. The screening process has two phases: an initial month-long review and, if needed, a more detailed review lasting up to forty-five additional business days.[553]	France does not have an outbound FDI screening regime and as of writing appears to have no domestic plans to implement one.
Germany	Germany's Foreign Trade and Payments Law (Außenwirtschaftsgesetz) and the Foreign Trade and Payments Ordinance (AWV) includes a sector-specific screening for acquisitions in defense and IT security sectors, and a broader cross-sector screening for other sectors. Foreign investors acquiring control of at least 10 percent in companies active in defense or IT security must notify the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK) for review. For other sectors, non-EU/EEA investors acquiring at least 25 percent voting rights can be screened. [554]	Germany does not have an outbound FDI screening regime, and the government has not publicly discussed plans to implement one. There has been some speculation that outbound FDI screening could be a part of a forthcoming new German Investment Control Act (ICA) (Investitionsprüfgesetz) that adopts the nonbinding EU recommendations, but no concrete legislation has been enacted. [555]
United Kingdom	The National Security and Investment Act 2021 (NSIA) applies to both UK and foreign investors, with mandatory notification required for acquisitions in 17 sensitive sectors (e.g., defense, AI, critical technologies), requiring government approval before completion. The government can "call in" transactions for review up to five years after completion, or six months if the transaction is already known to authorities. [556]	NSIA also applies to outbound investments by UK persons if the acquisition involves a foreign entity or asset that has a relevant UK connection. This includes situations where the acquired foreign entity carries on activities in the UK or supplies goods or services to the UK, or where the acquired asset outside the UK is used in connection with activities or supply in the UK. [557]

	The EU's FDI Screening Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2019/452) requires member states to establish screening mechanisms for foreign investments affecting security or public order into the EU. [558]	The European Union does not currently have a formal, mandatory outbound FDI screening regime. However, the EU is actively exploring future outbound controls across member states.
European Union	A major reform was adopted by the European Parliament in May 2025 to harmonize and expand national screening regimes by which mandatory for all EU member states to have FDI screening mechanisms in place with a harmonized minimum set of sensitive sectors subject to mandatory filing and clearance.[559]	In January 2025, the European Commission issued a nonbinding Recommendation (EU 2025/63) advising EU Member States to review and monitor outbound investments by EU-based companies into third countries, specifically focusing on sensitive technology sectors such as semiconductors, artificial intelligence, and quantum technologies. The Recommendation asks Member States to gather information on outbound investments made from January 2021 to June 2026, covering acquisitions, mergers, greenfield investments, joint ventures, venture capital, and transfers of certain tangible and intangible assets including intellectual property.[560]

Appendix 3: Critical Minerals Assessment Framework

Batteries

The production of advanced battery technologies for electrical vehicles, grid storage, drones, consumer electronics and tactical electronics require the following critical minerals:[561]

- **Lithium (Li)**: acts as the charge carrier that moves between the anode and cathode during charging and discharging.
- **Graphite (Gr)**: serves as the anode (negative electrode) material in lithium-ion batteries.
- **Cobalt (Co)**: used in the cathode (positive electrode) of many lithium-ion batteries, especially in nickel-manganese-cobalt (NMC) and lithium-cobalt oxide (LCO) chemistries[562]
- **Manganese Sulfate ($MnSO_4$)**: a cathode component, commonly used in combination with nickel and cobalt in NMC batteries.
- **Nickel Sulfate ($NiSO_4(H_2O)_6$)**: cathode material, especially in NMC and NCA (nickel-cobalt-aluminum) batteries.[563]

Magnets

Rare earth permanent magnets are used across a wide variety of arms, including fighter aircraft and missile guidance systems, and for electric vehicles and offshore wind turbines.[564] Critical minerals used in production include:

- **Neodymium (Nd)**: core component in neodymium magnets (NdFeB), the strongest commercially available permanent magnets, used in electric vehicle motors, wind turbines, electronics for their compact size and performance.[565]

- **Praseodymium (Pr)**: used as a partial substitute for neodymium in NdFeB magnets to reduce costs and avoid the need for separation, while maintaining similar magnetic properties.[566]

- **Dysprosium (Dy):** used as an additive to improve neodymium-iron-boron (neo) resistance to demagnetization and high temperature performance.[567]

- **Samarium (Sm)**: sssential element in samarium-cobalt (SmCo) magnets for thermal stability and corrosion resistance, such as aerospace, military, and high-speed motors.[568]

- **Cobalt (Co)**: key alloying element in both samarium-cobalt magnets and, in smaller amounts, as an additive in neodymium magnets.[569]

Advanced Semiconductors (Chips)

While many critical minerals are used in the production of silicon-based semiconductors, we have chosen the four below which have been assessed to be important for industrial production, have no readily available substitutes, and the U.S. supply is reliant on imports from foreign adversaries.[570]

- **Gallium (Ga)**: used for high performance compound semiconductors, especially gallium arsenide (GaAs) and gallium nitride (GaN).[571]

- **Germanium (Ge)**: used for high-speed transistors in computer processors, infrared detectors, communication systems, and radar systems requiring a high electron mobility material. Also used for fiber-optic cables.

- **Palladium (Pd)**: used for plating in connectors and contacts due to its excellent conductivity and resistance to corrosion.[572]

- **Silicon (Si)**: primary element in semiconductors.

Arms Production

The U.S. defense industrial base relies on a wide range of critical minerals to sustain arms production. We have focused on the five below due to U.S. dependence on foreign sources or being designated by NATO as being of key importance.[573]

- **Yttrium (Y)**: used for stabilized ceramics in aircraft engines, radar systems and high-strength alloys.[574]
- **Tantalum (Ta)**: fighter aircraft engines, missiles, artillery, armor piercing munitions
- **Beryllium (Be)**: satellite optics, targeting sensors, inertial navigation, gyroscopes, and missile seekers due to their stiffness, light weight, and heat conductivity.[575]
- **Tungsten (W)**: kinetic penetrators, missile stabilization systems, drone-dropped munitions, and hypersonic systems.[576]
- **Titanium (Ti):** wide-ranging applications including aerospace structures, body and vehicle armor, and missiles.
- **Antimony (Sb):** used in munitions, electronics, and military-grade batteries.
- **Platinum (Pt)**: used in electronics, sensors, and catalysts.

About the Authors

Christopher S. Chivvis is a senior fellow and director of the American Statecraft Program at the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. He has more than two decades of experience working on U.S. foreign policy and national security challenges.

Kris Zhu was a 2024–25 James C. Gaither junior fellow in the American Statecraft Program.

Beatrix Geaghan-Breiner is a research analyst for the American Statecraft Program. She received a BA from Columbia University in 2022, where she studied the history of U.S. foreign policy.

Maeve Sockwell is a research analyst for the American Statecraft Program.

Lauren Morganbesser was a 2024-25 James C. Gaither Junior Fellow in the American Statecraft Program and is currently a fellow at The Cohen Group. The views expressed in this report are her own.

Senkai Hsia is a research assistant for the American Statecraft Program.

Acknowledgments

We would like to thank Dan Baer, Jon Bateman, Sophia Besch, Jacqueline Borsboom, Frances Brown, Rachel Brown, Kevin Brunelli, Toby Dalton, Samuel Denney, Darcie Draudt-Véjares, Evan Feigenbaum, Noah Gordon, Sheena Chestnut Greitens, Christopher Johnstone, Marc Julienne, Isaac Kardon, Jeongmin Kim, Kenji Kushida, Nikita Lalwani, Lucas Litle, Milo McBride, Stewart Patrick, Alasdair Phillips-Robins, Jeremy Shapiro, Matt Sheehan, Thomas Shugart, Ashley J. Tellis, Tara Varma, Stephen Wertheim, Sam Winter-Levy, and Andrew Yeo for helpful comments and input into this report. Ilyasah Queen-Bailey provided helpful support keeping us on top of administrative details throughout the project.

Notes

1 Kurt M. Campbell and Rush Doshi, "Underestimating China: Why America Needs a New Strategy of Allied Scale to Offset Beijing's Enduring Advantages," *Foreign Affairs*, May/June 2025 (published April 10, 2025).

2 Ely Ratner, "The Case for a Pacific Defense Pact," *Foreign Affairs*, July/August 2025.

3 For the origin of the concept see Glenn H. Snyder, "The Security Dilemma in Alliance Politics," *World Politics* 36, no. 4 (July 1984); and Glenn H. Snyder, *Alliance Politics* (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1997). There is an extensive literature on the topic. For arguments explaining the risk of entanglement see Eugene Gholz, Daryl G. Press, and Harvey M. Sapolsky, "Come Home, America: The Strategy of Restraint in the Face of Temptation," *International Security* 21, no. 4 (Spring 1997): 15–19; John J. Mearsheimer and Stephen M. Walt, "The Case for Offshore Balancing: A Superior U.S. Grand Strategy," *Foreign Affairs* 95, no. 4 (July–August 2016); and Barry R. Posen, *Restraint: A New Foundation for U.S. Grand Strategy* (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2014). For arguments dismissing the risk of entrapment see, Hal Brands and Peter Feaver, "Should America Retrench? The Battle over Offshore Balancing: The Risks of Retreat," *Foreign Affairs* 95, no. 6 (November–December 2016); Stephen G. Brooks, G. John Ikenberry, and William C. Wohlforth, "Don't Come Home, America: The Case Against Retrenchment," *International Security* 37, no. 3 (Winter 2012–2013); and Michael C. Beckley, "The Myth of Entangling Alliances: Reassessing the Security Risks of U.S. Defense Pacts," *International Security* 39, no. 4 (Spring 2015): 7–48.

4 "Remarks by Secretary of Defense Pete Hegseth at the 2025 Shangri-La Dialogue in Singapore," U.S. Department of Defense, May 31, 2025, https://www.defense.gov/News/Speeches/Speech/article/4202494/remarks-by-secretary-of-defense-pete-hegseth-at-the-2025-shangri-la-dialogue-in/; "Opening Remarks by Secretary of Defense Pete Hegseth at Ukraine Defense Contact Group," U.S. Department of Defense, February 12, 2025, https://www.defense.gov/News/Speeches/Speech/article/4064113/opening-remarks-by-secretary-of-defense-pete-hegseth-at-ukraine-defense-contact/; "Indo-Pacific Strategy of the United States," White House, February 2022, https://bidenwhitehouse.archives.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/U.S.-Indo-Pacific-Strategy.pdf; "'The New Convergence in the Indo-Pacific': Remarks by Secretary of Defense Lloyd J. Austin III at the 2024 Shangri-La Dialogue," U.S. Department of Defense, June 1, 2024, https://www.defense.gov/News/Speeches/Speech/Article/3793580/the-new-convergence-in-the-indo-pacific-remarks-by-secretary-of-defense-lloyd-j/; Antony Blinken, Lloyd Austin, and Jake Sullivan, "Biden's Indo-Pacific diplomacy has made America's future more secure," *Washington Post,* August 4, 2024, https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2024/08/05/blinken-austin-sullivan-biden-indo-pacific-military-economic/.

5 Kazuaki Isoda, "Survey: 77% doubt U.S. will protect Japan in military crisis," *Asahi Shimbun*, April 28, 2025, https://www.asahi.com/ajw/articles/15733368; Elvie Aspinall and Eliza Keogh, "UK Public Opinion on Foreign Policy and Global Affairs," British Foreign Policy Group, July 2025, https://bfpg.co.uk/2025/07/2025-annual-survey-of-uk-public-opinion-on-foreign-policy/; Francois Kraus, Hugo Lasserre, and Benjamin Bassignac, "Perspectives on the Atlantic Alliance as Europe Commemorates the End of World War II," IFOP, May 5, 2025, https://nyc.eu/press/are-the-united-states-still-our-allies/; "Only 16 Percent of Germans Still Consider the USA a Trustworthy Partner," Spiegel Policy, March 7, 2025, https://www.spiegel.de/politik/deutschlandtrend-der-ard-nur-16-prozent-der-deutschen-halten-usa-noch-fuer-vertrauenswuerdigen-partner-a-1377f682-cd5f-4582-b411-7853570245e6; "Australians' Trust in the United States Drops to a New Low and Albanese Leads Dutton on Foreign Policy," Lowy Institute, April 16, 2025, https://www.lowyinstitute.org/australians-trust-united-states-drops-new-low-albanese-leads-dutton-foreign-policy; Lev Nahman, Hannah June Kim, and Wei-Ting Yen, "The Trump Effect on Public Attitudes Toward America in Taiwan and South Korea," Brookings Institution, April 25, 2025, https://www.brookings.edu/articles/the-trump-effect-on-public-attitudes-toward-america-in-taiwan-and-south-korea/.

6 For Trump administration documents, see "National Security Strategy," White House, December 2017, https://trumpwhitehouse.archives.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/NSS-Final-12-18-2017-0905.pdf; "National Defense Strategy," U.S. Department of Defense, 2018, https://media.defense.gov/2020/May/18/2002302061/-1/-1/1/2018-NATIONAL-DEFENSE-STRATEGY-SUMMARY.PDF; Michael Pence, "Remarks by Vice President Pence on the Administration's Policy Toward China," White House, October 4, 2018, https://trumpwhitehouse.archives.gov/briefings-statements/remarks-vice-president-pence-administrations-policy-toward-china/; "Fact Sheet: President Donald J. Trump Encourages Foreign Investment While Protecting National Security," White House, February 21, 2025, https://www.whitehouse.gov/fact-sheets/2025/02/fact-sheet-president-donald-j-trump-encourages-foreign-investment-while-protecting-national-security/; "Nomination of Hon. Marco Rubio to be U.S. Secretary of State," Hearing Before the Committee on Foreign Relations United States Senate, 119th Cong., 1st sess., January 15, 2025, https://www.foreign.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/6df93f4b-a83c-89ac-0fac-9b586715afd8/01%2015%2025%20Nominations%20--%20Rubio.pdf. For Biden administration documents, see "National Defense Strategy of the United States," U.S. Department of Defense, October 2022, https://media.defense.gov/2022/Oct/27/2003103845/-1/-1/1/2022-NATIONAL-DEFENSE-STRATEGY-NPR-MDR.PDF; "National Security Strategy," White House, October 2022, https://bidenwhitehouse.archives.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/Biden-Harris-Administrations-National-Security-Strategy-10.2022.pdf; "Remarks by APNSA Jake Sullivan in Press Conference," White House, December 12, 2024, https://bidenwhitehouse.archives.gov/briefing-room/speeches-remarks/2024/12/12/remarks-by-apnsa-jake-sullivan-in-press-conference-tel-aviv-israel/; "'The New Convergence in the Indo-Pacific': Remarks by Secretary of Defense Lloyd J. Austin III at the 2024 Shangri-La Dialogue," U.S. Department of Defense, June 1, 2024, https://www.defense.gov/News/Speeches/Speech/Article/3793580/the-new-convergence-in-the-indo-pacific-remarks-by-secretary-of-defense-lloyd-j/; "Remarks by Ambassador Linda Thomas-Greenfield during a UN Press Briefing Previewing the United States' Priorities for UNGA79," United States Mission to the United Nations, September 17, 2024, https://usun.usmission.gov/remarks-by-ambassador-linda-thomas-greenfield-during-a-un-press-briefing-previewing-the-united-states-priorities-for-unga79/; "Remarks by Secretary of the Treasury Janet L. Yellen on the U.S. - China Economic Relationship at Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies," U.S. Department of the Treasury, April 20, 2023, https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/jy1425; "Remarks by U.S. Secretary of Commerce Gina Raimondo on the U.S. Competitiveness and the China Challenge," U.S. Department of Commerce, November 30, 2022, https://www.commerce.gov/news/speeches/2022/11/remarks-us-secretary-commerce-gina-raimondo-us-competitiveness-and-china; "Executive Order on Ensuring Robust Consideration of Evolving National Security Risks by the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States," White House, September 15, 2022, https://bidenwhitehouse.archives.gov/briefing-room/presidential-actions/2022/09/15/executive-order-on-ensuring-robust-consideration-of-evolving-national-security-risks-by-the-committee-on-foreign-investment-in-the-united-states/; Antony Blinken, "The Administration's Approach to the People's Republic

of China," U.S. Department of State, May 26, 2022, https://www.state.gov/the-administrations-approach-to-the-peoples-republic-of-china/; "Remarks by National Security Advisor Jake Sullivan on Renewing American Economic Leadership at the Brookings Institution," White House, April 27, 2023, https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/speeches-remarks/2023/04/27/remarks-by-national-security-advisor-jake-sullivan-on-renewing-american-economic-leadership-at-the-brookings-institution/; "Remarks by Secretary of the Treasury Janet L. Yellen on the U.S.-China Economic Relationship," U.S. Embassy & Consulates in China, December 18, 2023, https://china.usembassy-china.org.cn/remarks-by-secretary-of-the-treasury-janet-l-yellen-on-the-u-s-china-economic-relationship-2/; "Ambassador Katherine Tai's Remarks at the National Press Club on Supply Chain Resilience," United States Trade Representative, June 2023, https://ustr.gov/about-us/policy-offices/press-office/speeches-and-remarks/2023/june/ambassador-katherine-tais-remarks-national-press-club-supply-chain-resilience.

7 On structural power, see Susan Strange, *States and Markets* (London: A&C Black, 1996).

8 "Strengthening Europe's Semiconductor Future," European Commission, March 12, 2025, https://digital-strategy.ec.europa.eu/en/news/strengthening-europes-semiconductor-future. Martijn Rasser and Jason Matheny, "Export Controls Give ASML and the Netherlands an Opportunity to Lead by Example. Will They Take It?," *RAND Commentary*, November 28, 2022, www.rand.org/pubs/commentary/2022/11/export-controls-give-asml-and-the-netherlands-an-opportunity.html.

9 "Japan's Semiconductor Toolmakers Are Booming, Japan's Semiconductor Toolmakers Are Booming," *The Economist*, February 17, 2024, https://www.economist.com/business/2024/02/15/japans-semiconductor-toolmakers-are-booming.

10 "The Strategy for Semiconductors and the Digital Industry (Summary)," Japan Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, 2021, https://www.meti.go.jp/english/press/2021/pdf/0604_005a.pdf; "IBM and Rapidus Form Strategic Partnership to Build Advanced Semiconductor Technology and Ecosystem in Japan," IBM Newsroom, December 12, 2022, https://newsroom.ibm.com/2022-12-12-IBM-and-Rapidus-Form-Strategic-Partnership-to-Build-Advanced-Semiconductor-Technology-and-Ecosystem-in-Japan; Sujai Shivakumar, Charles Wessner, and Thomas Howell, "Japan Seeks to Revitalize Its Semiconductor Industry"; Fumie Yaku, Kohei Yamada, and Shotaro Mori, "Japan's smaller chip assemblers join up to cut costs, share data," Nikkei Asia, July 11, 2025, https://asia.nikkei.com/Business/Tech/Semiconductors/Japan-s-smaller-chip-assemblers-join-up-to-cut-costs-share-data.

11 Nick Flaherty, "South Korea accelerates world's largest semiconductor complex," EE News Europe, December 27, 2024, https://www.eenewseurope.com/en/south-korea-accelerates-worlds-largest-semiconductor-complex/ "South Korea Semiconductors," International Trade Administration, September 5, 2023, https://www.trade.gov/market-intelligence/south-korea-semiconductors.

12 Kan Ji, Lize Nauta, and Jeffrey Powell, "Mapping Global Supply Chains – The Case of Semiconductors," Rabobank, 2023.

13 Vivian Zee, "BASF Invests in New Semiconductor-Grade Sulfuric Acid Plant in Ludwigshafen," BASF, April 29, 2025, https://www.basf.com/global/en/media/news-releases/2025/04/p-25-091. "High-NA-EUV: New Technology for Global Microchip Production," Zeiss, January 30, 2024. https://www.zeiss.com/semiconductor-manufacturing-technology/news-and-events/smt-press-releases/2024/high-na-euv-lithography.html; Athanassios Kaliudis, "Behind the Scenes of Microchip Production," Trumpf, accessed April 24, 2025, https://www.trumpf.com/en_IN/newsroom/stories/behind-the-scenes-of-microchip-production/.

14 Julian Germann, Steve Rolf, Joseph Baines, and Sean Kenji Starrs, "A Chip War Made in Germany? US techno-dependencies, China chokepoints, and the German semiconductor industry," *Politics and Governance* 12 (2024). Ibid; "Germany's Merck to Invest 300 Million Euros in US Gas Plant," Reuters, April 12, 2023, sec. Energy. https://www.reuters.com/business/energy/germanys-merck-invest-300-million-euros-us-gas-plant-2023-04-12/.

15 Laura Dair, "Gallium," U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Commodity Studies, January 2025, U.S. Department of the Interior, https://pubs.usgs.gov/periodicals/mcs2025/mcs2025-gallium.pdf.

16 Kateryna Klochko, "Antimony," U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Commodity Summaries, January 2024, https://pubs.usgs.gov/periodicals/mcs2024/mcs2024-antimony.pdf; Tng Yong Li and Chi Hin Ling, "South Korea produces first rare earth permanent magnet," Argus Media, October 27, 2023, https://www.argusmedia.com/en/news-and-insights/latest-market-news/2503299-south-korea-produces-first-rare-earth-permanent-magnet; "Korea Metals Plant," ASM, accessed July 21, 2025, https://asm-au.com/metals/korean-metals-plant/; Nathan Owens, "Materion expands chip materials production to South Korea," ManufacturingDive, June 3, 2025, https://www.manufacturingdive.com/news/ohio-based-materion-expands-semiconductor-footprint-in-south-korea/749620/.

17 Lewis Black, "Almonty to Lead Global Supply Chain Re-entry of Tungsten in South Korea," Almonty Industries, August 28, 2024, https://almonty.com/almonty-to-lead-global-supply-chain-re-entry-of-tungsten-in-south-korea/; Chairman John Moolenaar Letter to Lewis Black, House Select Committee on the CCP, June 2, 2025, https://selectcommitteeontheccp.house.gov/sites/evo-subsites/selectcommitteeontheccp.house.gov/files/evo-media-document/House%20Select%20Committee%20on%20China%20Letter%20to%20Almonty%20Industries.pdf.

18 "Global palladium industry - statistics & facts," Statista, accessed June 21, 2025, https://www.statista.com/topics/10377/palladium-mining-industry-worldwide/#topicOverview Joseph Gambogi, "Titanium and Titianum Dioxide," U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Commodity Summaries, January 2024. https://pubs.usgs.gov/periodicals/mcs2024/mcs2024-titanium.pdf.

19 Keita DeCarlo, "The Mineral Industry of Japan," U.S. Geological Survey Minerals Yearbook 2020-21, https://pubs.usgs.gov/myb/vol3/2020-21/myb3-2020-21-japan.pdf.

20 "JOGMEC & JBIC Financial Support for Overseas Minerals Projects," *International Energy Agency*, October 26, 2023, https://iea.org/policies/16642-jogmec-jbic-financial-support-for-overseas-minerals-projects.

21 "Germany's lithium reserves could sustain domestic needs for decades, study finds March 6, 2025," Reuters, https://www.reuters.com/markets/commodities/germanys-lithium-reserves-could-sustain-domestic-needs-decades-study-finds-2025-03-06/; Kan Ji, Lize Nauta, and Jeffrey Powell, "Mapping Global Supply Chains – The Case of Semiconductors," Rabobank, 2023.

22 U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Commodity Summaries, March 2025, https://www.usgs.gov/centers/national-minerals-information-center/mineral-commodity-summaries; U.S. Geological Survey, "2022 Minerals Yearbook: Philippines," October 2024, https://pubs.usgs.gov/myb/vol3/2022/myb3-2022-philippines.pdf; Mikhail Flores and Karen Lema, "Philippines Eyes Boost to Nickel Processing Capacity," Reuters, May 10, 2024, https://www.reuters.com/markets/commodities/philippines-says-us-china-eyeing-mining-opportunities-especially-nickel-2024-05-10/

23 Jasper Jolly, "UK to Gain First Lithium Mine in Cornwall in Boost to Electric Car Industry," *The Guardian*, June 23, 2023, https://www.theguardian.com/environment/2023/jun/29/uk-british-lithium-mine-cornwall-boost-electric-car-industry; British Geological Survey, "United Kingdom Minerals Yearbook 2024, https://webapps.bgs.ac.uk/services/ngdc/accessions/index.html#item188239; Camilla Hodgson, "Cornish Miner Hoping to Capitalise on Global Race for Lithium," *Financial Times*, October 27, 2024, https://www.ft.com/content/57507811-04bc-4ab3-9b0f-3ada9e671cb3.

24 Scott Bingham, "EU recognition of mine prompts call for support," BBC, June 18, 2025, https://www.bbc.com/news/articles/cwyqxkz4nkxo.

25 "Solvay Advances European Rare Earths Production through Capacity Expansion," *Solvay*, April 8, 2025, www.solvay.com/en/press-release/solvay-advances-european-rare-earths-production-through-capacity-expansion. "Caremag, a Subsidiary of Carester, Has Secured €216 Million in Financing to Build Its Rare Earth Recycling and Refining Facility in France," *Carester*, March 17, 2025, www.carester.fr/en/caremag-launch/; John Seaman, "New Rare Earth Plant Shows Strength of Japan-France Cooperation: An Example of How Multilateralism Boosts Supply Chain Resilience and Sustainability," *Japan Times*, May 5, 2025, https://www.japantimes.co.jp/commentary/2025/05/05/japan/france-japan-rare-earths-cooperation/.

26 Sujai Shivakumar, Charles Wessner, and Thomas Howell, "Japan Seeks to Revitalize Its Semiconductor Industry," *Center for Strategic and International Studies*, August 25, 2023, https://www.csis.org/analysis/japan-seeks-revitalize-its-semiconductor-industry.

27 "Korea - Digital Economy," International Trade Administration, September 19, 2024, https://www.trade.gov/country-commercial-guides/korea-digital-economy.

28 Yun Kang, et al. "Technology Innovation, Economic Growth, and Geopolitics Policy Options for South Korea: A Policy Game," RAND Corporation, September 17, 2024, https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RRA2969-1.html. Jo He-rim, "Samsung, SK Hynix on Edge over Ailing Chinese Fabs," *Korea Herald*, January 21, 2025, https://www.koreaherald.com/article/10403974. Dashveenjit Kaur, "Global Chip Race: China Semiconductor Sector Surpasses South Korea," TechWire Asia (blog), March 12, 2025. https://techwireasia.com/2025/03/global-chip-race-china-semiconductor-sector-surpasses-south-korea/.

29 "Global AI Power Rankings: Stanford HAI Tool Ranks 36 Countries in AI," Stanford University Human-Centered Artifical Intelligence, November 21, 2024, https://hai.stanford.edu/news/global-ai-power-rankings-stanford-hai-tool-ranks-36-countries-in-ai; Maria Massaro and Seongcheol Kim, "Why is South Korea at the Forefront of 5G? Insights From Technology Systems Theory," *Telecommunications Policy* 46, no. 5 (June 2022), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.telpol.2021.102290.

30 "Statistical Bulletin of FDI in China 2024," Ministry of Commerce People's Republic of China, January 15, 2025, https://fdi.mofcom.gov.cn/EN/come-datatongji-con.html?id=16112; "Outward / Inward Direct Investment, Breakdown by Region and Industry," Ministry of Finance, accessed July 1, 2025, https://www.mof.go.jp/english/policy/international_policy/reference/balance_of_payments/ebpfdii.htm.

31 "Toyota to Form Comprehensive Partnership on Carbon Neutrality with Shanghai and Establish a Company to Develop and Produce BEVs and Batteries," Toyota Motor Corporation, February 5, 2025, global.toyota/en/newsroom/corporate/42193101.html.

32 C. Textor, "China: FDI Inflow by Country or Region," Statista, November 19, 2024, https://www.statista.com/statistics/257099/value-of-foreign-direct-investment-in-china-by-country/.

33 David Ingles and Yoolim Lee, "Korea Wealth Fund to Boost Bets on AI Startups, Eyes China Tech," *Bloomberg,* June 30, 2025, https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2025-07-01/korea-wealth-fund-to-boost-bets-on-ai-startups-eyes-china-tech.

34 "Statistical Bulletin of FDI in China 2024," People's Republic of China Ministry of Commerce, accessed July 24, 2025, https://fdi.mofcom.gov.cn/EN/come-datatongji-con.html?id=16112.

35 Mathilde Velliet, "Funding a Rival When the United States and Europe Invest in Chinese Tech," Ifri, and based on Crunchbase data, February 7, 2024, https://www.ifri.org/en/studies/funding-rival-when-united-states-and-europe-invest-chinese-tech.

36 Sarah Bauerle Danzman and Andrew Yeo, "Coordinating Investment Screening Across the US, Japan, and Korea Trilateral," Brookings Institution, October 23, 2024, https://www.brookings.edu/articles/coordinating-investment-screening-across-the-us-japan-and-korea/.

37 "About USFJ," U.S. Forces Japana, accessed July 24, 2025, https://www.usfj.mil/About-USFJ/.

38 "U.S. Military Bases in Okinawa Japan," East West Center, n.d. https://www.eastwestcenter.org/sites/default/files/fileadmin/stored/misc/SR00810MapOkinawa.pdf.

39 Xiao Liang and Nan Tian, "The Proposed Hike in Japan's Military Expenditure," Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, February 2, 2023, https://www.sipri.org/commentary/topical-backgrounder/2023/proposed-hike-japans-military-expenditure. Watanabe Tsuneo, "What's New in Japan's Three Strategic Documents," Center for Strategic and International Studies, February 13, 2023, https://www.csis.org/analysis/whats-new-japans-three-strategic-documents.

40 Kosuke Takahashi, "Japan Launches Fifth Taigei-Class Submarine for JMSDF," *Naval News* (blog), October 4, 2024. https://www.navalnews.com/naval-news/2024/10/japan-launches-fifth-taigei-class-submarine-for-jmsdf/.

41 Madison Reynolds, "U.S. Marines, Sailors Conclude MRF-D 24.3 Rotation, Strengthening Regional Partnerships," I Marine Expeditionary Force, November 2, 2024, https://www.imef.marines.mil/Media-Room/Stories/Article/Article/3954488/us-marines-sailors-conclude-mrf-d-243-rotation-strengthening-regional-partnersh/https%3A%2F%2Fwww.imef.marines.mil%2FMedia-Room%2FStories%2FArticle%2FArticle%2F3954488%2Fus-marines-sailors-conclude-mrf-d-243-rotation-strengthening-regional-partnersh%2F; Richard Tanter, "US Marine Rotational Force – Darwin," Nautilus Institute for Security and Sustainability, October 1, 2013, https://nautilus.org/briefing-books/australian-defence-facilities/us-marine-rotational-force-darwin/; Thomas Newdick, "Australian Airbase Gets Upgrades For American Bomber Deployments," The War Zone, October 31, 2022, https://www.twz.com/australian-airbase-gets-upgrades-for-american-bomber-deployments; Oliver Parken, "20 Percent Of The USAF's B-2 Force Is Deployed 'Down Under,'" The War Zone, August 3, 2022, https://www.twz.com/20-percent-of-the-usafs-b-2-force-is-deployed-down-under. "B-2 Spirit Stealth Bombers Deploy to Australia in Support of Bomber Task Force Mission To," Pacific Air Forces, August 16, 2024, https://www.pacaf.af.mil/News/Article-Display/Article/3877082/b-2-spirit-stealth-bombers-deploy-to-australia-in-support-of-bomber-task-force/https%3A%2F%2Fwww.pacaf.af.mil%2FNews%2FArticle-Display%2FArticle%2F3877082%2Fb-2-spirit-stealth-bombers-deploy-to-australia-in-support-of-bomber-task-force%2F.

42 Kirsty Needham, "US Military, Seeking Strategic Advantages, Builds up Australia's Northern Bases amid China Tensions," Reuters, July 26, 2024, sec. World. https://www.reuters.com/world/us-military-seeking-strategic-advantages-builds-up-australias-northern-bases-2024-07-26/. Oliver Chaseling, "Growing US Military Build-up in Australia's North Concerning Indonesia," ABC News, September 23, 2024. https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-09-24/north-australia-nt-us-defence-expansion-china-tensions-concerns/104376384; Joseph Clark, "Talisman Sabre 23 Reflects U.S., Allies' Commitment to Indo-Pacific," U.S. Pacific Fleet, August 1, 2023, https://www.cpf.navy.mil/Newsroom/News/Article/3478906/talisman-sabre-23-reflects-us-allies-commitment-to-indo-pacific/https%3A%2F%2F.

43 "2024 National Defence Strategy and 2024 Integrated Investment Program," Australian Government Defence, October 23, 2024, https://www.defence.gov.au/about/strategic-planning/2024-national-defence-strategy-2024-integrated-investment-program; "Acquisition of Joint Strike Missile to Boost Australia's Long-Range Strike Capability," Defence Ministers, Australian Government Defence, September 5, 2024, https://www.minister.defence.gov.au/media-releases/2024-09-05/acquisition-joint-strike-missile-boost-australias-long-range-strike-capability; "Australia to Boost Missile Production after China Tests ICBM in Pacific," Al Jazeera, October 30, 2024, https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2024/10/30/australia-to-boost-missile-production-after-china-tests-icbm-in-pacific; Richard Marles and Pat Conroy, "Australia Accelerates Long-Range Precision Strike Capability Acquisition," Defence Ministers, Australian Government Defence, August 19, 2023, https://www.minister.defence.gov.au/media-releases/2023-08-19/australia-accelerates-long-range-precision-strike-capability-acquisition.

44 "US, UK Partnership Demonstrates Artificial Intelligence Technology," Air Force Research Laboratory, January 6, 2023, https://www.afrl.af.mil/News/Article-Display/Article/3261282/us-uk-partnership-demonstrates-artificial-intelligence-technology/. "AUKUS Pillar 2: Advanced Capabilities," UK Parliament, September 2, 2024, https://commonslibrary.parliament.uk/research-briefings/cbp-9842/.

45 Aaron Spray, "How Many International Parts are in the US F-35 Fighter Jet?," *Simple Flying*, August 28, 2024, https://simpleflying.com/how-many-international-parts-us-f-35-fighter-jet/; CSIS. https://www.csis.org/analysis/making-us-uk-special-relationship-fit-purpose#h2-mapping-the-special-relationship-on-defense.

46 "Report to Congress on Voting Practices in the United Nations for 2023," U.S. Department of State, March 31, 2024, https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2024/10/Voting-Practices-of-UN-Members_2023-Report.pdf; "U.K. Suspends Free Trade Talks with Israel and Announces Sanctions," NPR, May 21, 2025, https://www.npr.org/2025/05/21/nx-s1-5406072/uk-israel-free-trade-sanctions-palestinians-west-bank.

47 "Achieving the 'Free and Open Indo-Pacific (FOIP)' Vision," Japan Ministry of Defense, accessed April 9, 2025, https://www.mod.go.jp/en/; Kenneth Weinstein and William Chou, "The Rise of the Free and Open Indo-Pacific and the Challenge of Deterrence," Hudson Institute, June 17, 2025, https://www.hudson.org/foreign-policy/rise-free-open-indo-pacific-challenge-deterrence-kenneth-weinstein-william-chou; "Australia-Japan Joint Declaration on Security Cooperation," Australian Government Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, October 22, 2022, https://www.dfat.gov.au/countries/japan/australia-japan-joint-declaration-security-cooperation.

48 "U.S. Relations With Japan," United States Department of State, January 21, 2020, https://www.state.gov/u-s-relations-with-japan/; "United States-Japan Joint Leaders' Statement," White House, February 8, 2025, https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefings-statements/2025/02/united-states-japan-joint-leaders-statement/.

49 "FACT SHEET: The U.S.-Germany Partnership," White House, October 18, 2024, https://bidenwhitehouse.archives.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2024/10/17/fact-sheet-the-u-s-germany-partnership/; "Joint Statement on the Human Rights Situation in Xinjiang and the Recent Developments in Hong Kong, Delivered by Germany on Behalf of 39 Countries," United States Mission to the United Nations, October 6, 2020. https://usun.usmission.gov/joint-statement-on-the-human-rights-situation-in-xinjiang-and-the-recent-developments-in-hong-kong-delivered-by-germany-on-behalf-of-39-countries/.

50 "ASEAN, Germany Reaffirm Commitment to Strengthen Partnership," ASEAN Main Portal, November 8, 2021. https://asean.org/asean-germany-reaffirm-commitment-to-strengthen-partnership/.

51 "Members and Prospective Members of the Bank," Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank, April 28, 2025, https://www.aiib.org/en/about-aiib/governance/members-of-bank/index.html; "ADB Annual Report 2024," Asian Development Bank, April 25, 2025, https://www.adb.org/documents/adb-annual-report-2024.

52 "Members and Prospective Members of the Bank," Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank, April 28, 2025, https://www.aiib.org/en/about-aiib/governance/members-of-bank/index.html.

53 Pima Arizala-Bagamasbad, "Republic of Korea Commits $2 Billion in Cofinancing with ADB," Asian Development Bank, May 4, 2024, https://www.adb.org/news/republic-korea-commits-2-billion-cofinancing-adb.

54 "Official Development Assistance (ODA)," OECD, accessed February 25, 2025, https://www.oecd.org/en/topics/official-development-assistance-oda.html.

55 Ibid.

56 "*DEG – More Than Finance. We Shape Transformation,"* Deutsche Investitions- und Entwicklungsgesellschaft, 2025, https://www.deginvest.de/index-2.html.

57 "EU Global Gateway: Global Partnerships for Democratic and Sustainable Standards," German Federal Foreign Office, July 22, 2024, https://www.auswaertiges-amt.de/en/aussenpolitik/europe/eu-global-gateway-globale-partnerschaften-fuer-demokratische-und-nachhaltige-standards-2607028.

58 "Official Development Assistance (ODA)," OECD, accessed February 25, 2025, https://www.oecd.org/en/topics/official-development-assistance-oda.html.

59 "Development Co-operation Profiles: France," *OECD*, June 11, 2025, https://www.oecd.org/en/publications/development-co-operation-profiles_04b376d7-en/france_b991b2e4-en.html.

60 "Official Development Assistance (ODA)," OECD, accessed February 25, 2025, https://www.oecd.org/en/topics/official-development-assistance-oda.html; Joshua Nevett and Sam Francis, "Starmer Cuts Aid to Fund Increase in Defence Spending," BBC, February 25, 2025, https://www.bbc.com/news/articles/clyrkkv4gd7o.

61 "BII and U.S. DFC Invest in SDG Blended Finance Initiative Led by UBS Optimus Foundation and Bridges Outcomes Partnership," UBS, July 20, 2023, https://www.ubs.com/global/tc/media/display-page-ndp/en-20230720-sdg-blended-finance.html.

62 "Official Development Assistance (ODA)," OECD, accessed February 25, 2025, https://www.oecd.org/en/topics/official-development-assistance-oda.html.

63 "Development Co-operation Profiles: Korea," Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, June 11, 2025, https://www.oecd.org/en/publications/development-co-operation-profiles_04b376d7-en/korea_d358baed-en.html.

64 Korea Infrastructure Development Association, "Overseas Infrastructure Medium and Long Term Strategy," September 1, 2019, https://www.gicc.kr/gicc/files/2019/1101/%5BKIND%5DOverseas_Infrastructure_Medium_and_Long_Term_Strategy_FINAL.pdf.

65 Jana Puglierin, Arturo Varvelli, and Pawel Zerka, "Transatlantic Twilight: European Public Opinion and the Long Shadow of Trump," European Council on Foreign Relations, February 12, 2025, https://ecfr.eu/publication/transatlantic-twilight-european-public-opinion-and-the-long-shadow-of-trump/; "America's Reputation Drops Across the World," Ipsos, April 17, 2025, https://www.ipsos.com/en/americas-reputation-drops-across-the-world; "The State of Southeast Asia: 2025 Survey Report," ISEAS Yusof Ishak Institute, https://www.iseas.edu.sg/centres/asean-studies-centre/state-of-southeast-asia-survey/the-state-of-southeast-asia-2025-survey-report/.

66 "Milestones in the History of U.S. Foreign Relations - Office of the Historian," Office of the Historian, June 25, 2025, https://history.state.gov/milestones/1945-1952/anzus.

67 "FACT SHEET: The U.S.-Australia Alliance," White House, November 10, 2014, https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/the-press-office/2014/11/10/fact-sheet-us-australia-alliance.

68 Bruce Jones, "The Other 'special' Relationship: Australia," Brookings, September 16, 2024, https://www.brookings.edu/articles/the-other-special-relationship-australia/.

69 "Australia-United States FTA," Australian Government Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, http://dfat.gov.au/trade/agreements/in-force/ausfta/australia-united-states-fta.

70 "Direct Investment by Country and Industry," U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), July 23, 2024, https://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/direct-investment-country-and-industry; Daniel Workman, "Top US Trade Balances 2023," World's Top Exports, accessed May 27, 2025, https://www.worldstopexports.com/top-united-states-trade-balances/.

71 "U.S. Relations With Australia," United States Department of State, July 23, 2024, https://www.state.gov/u-s-relations-with-australia/.

72 Bruce Jones, "The Other 'special' Relationship: Australia," Brookings, September 16, 2024, https://www.brookings.edu/articles/the-other-special-relationship-australia/; Evan Feigenbaum, "Alliance Future: Rewiring Australia and the United States," Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, November 14, 2024, https://carnegieendowment.org/research/2024/11/alliance-future-rewiring-australia-and-the-united-states?lang=en. See Evan Feigenbaum's assessment of the U.S.-Australia alliance: "Ultimately, the U.S.-Australia alliance has a crucial distinction that every other American partnership or connection in the Indo-Pacific lacks. Bluntly put, Australia, more than any other country, is best positioned—by shared history, interests, values, and impulses—to join the United States as the first mover in fashioning solutions to real-world challenges. This includes deterrence and defense amid the prospect of high-intensity conflict in the Indo-Pacific."

73 John Christianson, Sean Monaghan, and Di Cooke, "AUKUS Pillar Two: Advancing the Capabilities of the United States, United Kingdom, and Australia," Center for Strategic and International Studies, July 10, 2023, https://www.csis.org/analysis/aukus-pillar-two-advancing-capabilities-united-states-united-kingdom-and-australia.

74 Luis Martinez, "US and Australia Deepen Military Ties to Counter China," ABC News, July 29, 2023, https://abcnews.go.com/US/us-australia-deepen-military-ties-counter-china/story?id=101811272.

75 "Joint Statement – Inaugural Australia-U.S. Strategic Commercial Dialogue (AUSSCD)," U.S. Department of Commerce, March 30, 2022, https://www.commerce.gov/news/press-releases/2022/03/joint-statement-inaugural-australia-us-strategic-commercial-dialogue.

76 Jade Macmillan, "Albanese Visits Biden's Home Ahead of Quad Talks on 'aggressive' Actions from China," ABC News, September 21, 2024, https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-09-21/joe-biden-anthony-albanese-meeting-quad/104379900.

77 Renju Jose and Peter Hobson, "Australia's Re-Elected PM Albanese Says He Had 'warm' Talks with Trump on Tariffs," Reuters, May 5, 2025, sec. World, https://www.reuters.com/world/trump-calls-re-elected-australian-pm-albanese-friendly-2025-05-05/.

78 "Australia Exempted from US Tariffs on Steel and Aluminium," SBS News, June 1, 2018, https://www.sbs.com.au/news/article/australia-exempted-from-us-tariffs-on-steel-and-aluminium/pk121a4kt.

79 "Australians' Trust in the United States Drops to a New Low and Albanese Leads Dutton on Foreign Policy," Lowy Institute, April 16, 2025, https://www.lowyinstitute.org/australians-trust-united-states-drops-new-low-albanese-leads-dutton-foreign-policy.

80 "China Country Brief," Australian Government Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, accessed April 16, 2025, https://www.dfat.gov.au/geo/china/china-country-brief; Muhammad Murad, "Australia-China Relations: From Comprehensive Strategic Partners to Frenemies," *The Diplomat,* November 25, 2024, https://thediplomat.com/2024/11/australia-china-relations-from-comprehensive-strategic-partners-to-frenemies/.

81 "China Urges Australia to 'abandon Ideological Prejudices' after Huawei 5G Ban," ABC News, August 23, 2018, https://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-08-23/huawei-banned-from-providing-5g-mobile-technology-australia/10155438; Muhammad Murad, "Australia-China Relations: From Comprehensive Strategic Partners to Frenemies."

82 Michael Walsh, "If You Didn't Have Time to Follow How China-Australia Hit a New Low, This Is What You Need to Know," ABC News, January 2, 2021, https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-01-03/heres-what-happened-between-china-and-australia-in-2020/13019242.

83 "Premier Li's Visit Continues Stabilisation of Relationship with China," Prime Minister of Australia," June 18, 2024. https://www.pm.gov.au/media/premier-lis-visit-continues-stabilisation-relationship-china.

84 Marina Yue Zhang, "Between Pragmatism and Power: Australia's Evolving Relationship with China," Australian Institute of International Affairs, September 23, 2024, https://www.internationalaffairs.org.au/australianoutlook/between-pragmatism-and-power-australias-evolving-relationship-with-china/.

85 Rod McGuirk, "Australian Prime Minister Announces China Visit Hours before Leaving for US to Meet Biden," AP News, October 22, 2023, https://apnews.com/article/australia-albanese-biden-jinping-china-wine-719600ef2cf634689fbda3dc421ebdb2.

86 "Press Conference," Prime Minister of Australia, May 23, 2022, https://www.pm.gov.au/media/press-conference; "Prime Minister's visit to China," Prime Minister of Australia, July 18, 2025, https://www.pm.gov.au/media/prime-ministers-visit-china.

87 James Bickerton, "Map Shows China's Navy Encircle Australia in South Pacific," *Newsweek*, February 25, 2025, https://www.newsweek.com/map-china-news-navy-encircle-australia-south-pacific-2041964; "U.S. Coast Guard Ship in Tasman Sea Did Not Interact with Chinese Navy, Commander Says," Reuters, February 25, 2025, https://www.reuters.com/world/us-coast-guard-ship-tasman-sea-did-not-interact-with-chinese-navy-commander-says-2025-02-25/.

88 "Australian Semiconductor Sector Study," NSW Government, Chief Scientist and Engineer, December 2020, https://www.scribd.com/document/576565115/Australian-Semiconductor-Sector-Study.

89 Bronte Munro and Alex Capri, "Australia's semiconductor manufacturing moonshot: Securing semiconductor talent," Australian Strategic Policy Institute, November 2, 2023, https://www.aspi.org.au/report/australias-semiconductor-manufacturing-moonshot-securing-semiconductor-talent/.

90 John Christianson, Sean Monaghan, and Di Cooke, "AUKUS Pillar Two: Advancing the Capabilities of the United States, United Kingdom, and Australia," Center for Strategic and International Studies, July 10, 2023.

91 Daniel J. Cordier, "*Rare Earths. Mineral Commodity Summaries 2024*," January 2024, pp. 144-145, https://pubs.usgs.gov/periodicals/mcs2024/mcs2024-rare-earths.pdf; Brian W. Jaskula, "Lithium. Mineral Commodity Summaries 2024," U.S. Geological Survey, January 2024, pp. 110–111, https://pubs.usgs.gov/periodicals/mcs2024/mcs2024-lithium.pdf; Joseph Gambogi, "*Titanium Mineral Concentrates. Mineral Commodity Summaries 2024*," U.S. Geological Survey, January 2024, pp. 188–189, https://pubs.usgs.gov/periodicals/mcs2024/mcs2024-titanium-minerals.pdf.

92 Loyd Timmer, "The Mineral Industry of Australia," U.S. Geological Survey Minerals Yearbook 2022, U.S. Department of the Interior, March 2025, https://pubs.usgs.gov/myb/vol3/2022/myb3-2022-australia.pdf.

93 Ibid. Asaesja Young and Chris Vernon, "Critical mineral power: Australia's silicon future," CSIRO, August 26, 2024, https://www.csiro.au/en/news/all/articles/2024/august/silicon-critical-mineral; Sergey Alyabyev, Murray Edstein, Aleksandra Krauze, and Mads Yde Jensen, "Australia's potential in the lithium market," Mckinsey and Company, June 9, 2023, https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/metals-and-mining/our-insights/australias-potential-in-the-lithium-market; Pratima Desai and Eric Onstad, "BHP's Australian nickel stoppages spoil plans for LME alternative," Reuters, September 18, 2024, https://www.reuters.com/markets/commodities/bhps-australian-nickel-stoppages-spoil-plans-lme-alternative-2024-09-18/.

94 Shaun Turton, "Australia's Lynas Makes Heavy Rare Earths Breakthrough in Malaysia," Nikkei Asia, May 16, 2025, https://asia.nikkei.com/Business/Markets/Commodities/Australia-s-Lynas-makes-heavy-rare-earths-breakthrough-in-Malaysia.

95 "Lynas Rare Earths signs updated contract with US government for Texas facility, shares rise," Reuters, August 1, 2023, https://www.reuters.com/markets/commodities/lynas-rare-earths-signs-updated-contract-with-us-govt-texas-facility-2023-07-31/; "Lynas Flags Uncertainty over Texas Rare-Earths Plant, Posts Profit Slump," CNBC, August 28, 2025, www.cnbc.com/2025/08/28/lynas-flags-uncertainty-over-texas-rare-earths-plant-posts-profit-slump.html.

96 Laura Dair, "Gallium," U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Commodity Studies, January 2025, U.S. Department of the Interior, https://pubs.usgs.gov/periodicals/mcs2025/mcs2025-gallium.pdf. See also, *"Sojitz Begins Joint Development Study for Gallium Production in Australia – Building a New Critical Minerals Supply Chain,"* Sojitz Corporation, August 4, 2025, https://www.sojitz.com/en/news/article/20250804.html.

97 Naoise McDonagh, "*Australia's Rare Earths Lie Between Economic Security and Liberal Markets*," Hinrich Foundation, June 24, 2025, https://www.hinrichfoundation.com/research/wp/trade-and-geopolitics/australia-rare-earths-lie-between-economic-security-and-liberal-markets.

98 "*Critical Minerals Strategy 2023–2030*," Australian Government, Department of Industry, Science and Resources, June 2023.

99 "Quad Statement of Principles on Clean Energy Supply Chains in the Indo-Pacific," Australian Government, Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet, May 19, 2023, https://www.pmc.gov.au/resources/quad-statement-principles-clean-energy-supply-chains-indo-pacific.

100 "U.S. Offers $600 Million Loan to Australian Rare-Earths Project," *Bloomberg*, March 20, 2024, www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2024-03-20/us-offers-600-million-loan-to-australian-rare-earths-project.

101 Edward Parker, et al, "An Assessment of U.S.-Allied Nations' Industrial Bases in Quantum Technology," RAND Corporation, November 16, 2023, https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RRA2055-1.html.

102 "Biotechnologies," Australia Department of Industry, Science and Resources, accessed July 23, 2025. https://www.industry.gov.au/publications/list-critical-technologies-national-interest/biotechnologies; Trent Munro, "Building Australia's biotech future," Committee for Economic Development of Australia, June 27, 2025, https://www.ceda.com.au/newsandresources/opinion/technology/building-australias-biotech-future.

103 "Strengthening Science Ties with China," Ministers for the Department of Industry, Science and Resources, April 10, 2019, https://www.minister.industry.gov.au/ministers/karenandrews/media-releases/strengthening-science-ties-china.

104 "Huawei and ZTE Handed 5G Network Ban in Australia," BBC, August 23, 2018, https://www.bbc.com/news/technology-45281495; "EXPERT REACTION: Australian Federal Government Bans Chinese AI DeepSeek on Devices," Scimex, February 5, 2025, https://www.scimex.org/newsfeed/expert-reaction-australian-federal-government-bans-chinese-ai-deepseek-on-devices.

105 Luke Nicastro, "AUKUS Pillar 2 (Advanced Capabilities): Background and Issues for Congress," Congressional Research Service, May 21, 2024, https://www.congress.gov/crs-product/R47599.

106 Ibid.

107 "FACT SHEET: Delivering on the Next Generation of Innovation and Partnership with Australia," White House, October 25, 2023, https://bidenwhitehouse.archives.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2023/10/25/fact-sheet-delivering-on-the-next-generation-of-innovation-and-partnership-with-australia/.

108 C. Textor, "Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) into China - Statistics & Facts," Statista, November 21, 2024, https://www.statista.com/topics/8962/foreign-direct-investment-fdi-into-china/#topicOverview.

109 "Australia-China Free Trade Agreement," Australian Government, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, 2021, accessed July 24, 2025, https://www.dfat.gov.au/trade/agreements/in-force/chafta/australia-china-fta.

110 "Statistics on Who Invests in Australia," Australian Government Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, accessed May 26, 2025, https://www.dfat.gov.au/trade/trade-and-investment-data-information-and-publications/foreign-investment-statistics/statistics-on-who-invests-in-australia; Giulia Interesse and Yi Wu, "China-Australia Relations: Opportunities, Challenges, Latest Updates," China Briefing News, December 19, 2024, https://www.china-briefing.com/news/china-australia-bilateral-ties-opportunities-challenges-latest-updates/; "ChAFTA Fact Sheet: Investment and Investor State Dispute Settlement (ISDS)," Australian Government Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, accessed April 16, 2025, https://www.dfat.gov.au/trade/agreements/in-force/chafta/fact-sheets/Pages/chafta-fact-sheet-investment.

111 Ben Westcott and Matthew Burgess, "Australia seeks Port of Darwin Buy-back from Chinese firm, PM Says," Bloomberg, April 4, 2025: https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2025-04-04/australia-seeks-port-of-darwin-buy-back-from-chinese-firm-pm-says?embedded-checkout=true.

112 "Defence Trade Legislation Amendment Regulations 2024," Australia Government Department of Defence, January 2, 2025, https://www.legislation.gov.au/F2024L00904/asmade/text; "Changes to export controls," Australia Government Department of Defence, January 2, 2025, https://www.defence.gov.au/business-industry/exporting/export-controls-framework/changes-export-controls.

113 Madison Reynolds, "U.S. Marines, Sailors Conclude MRF-D 24.3 Rotation, Strengthening Regional Partnerships," I Marine Expeditionary Force, November 2, 2024, https://www.imef.marines.mil/Media-Room/Stories/Article/Article/3954488/us-marines-sailors-conclude-mrf-d-243-rotation-strengthening-regional-partnersh/https%3A%2F%2Fwww.imef.marines.mil%2FMedia-Room%2FStories%2FArticle%2FArticle%2F3954488%2Fus-marines-sailors-conclude-mrf-d-243-rotation-strengthening-regional-partnersh%2F; Richard Tanter, "US Marine Rotational Force – Darwin," Nautilus Institute for Security and Sustainability, October 1, 2013, https://nautilus.org/briefing-books/australian-defence-facilities/us-marine-rotational-force-darwin/.

114 Thomas Newdick, "Australian Airbase Gets Upgrades For American Bomber Deployments," The War Zone, October 31, 2022, https://www.twz.com/australian-airbase-gets-upgrades-for-american-bomber-deployments; Oliver Parken, "20 Percent Of The USAF's B-2 Force Is Deployed 'Down Under,'" The War Zone, August 3, 2022, https://www.twz.com/20-percent-of-the-usafs-b-2-force-is-deployed-down-under; "B-2 Spirit Stealth Bombers Deploy to Australia in Support of Bomber Task Force Mission To," Pacific Air Forces, August 16, 2024, https://www.pacaf.af.mil/News/Article-Display/Article/3877082/b-2-spirit-stealth-bombers-deploy-to-australia-in-support-of-bomber-task-force/.

115 "Infrastructure developments," Australian Government Defence, January 3, 2024, https://www.defence.gov.au/defence-activities/programs-initiatives/united-states-force-posture-initiatives/infrastructure-developments; "Inside the U.S. Military's Strategy to Make Australia a Logistics Hub," *Wall Street Journal*, September 24, 2024, https://www.wsj.com/video/inside-the-us-militarys-strategy-to-make-australia-a-logistics-hub/0E3C6BC4-2751-4204-817C-3ED9FB9ED594?mod=threads.

116 "Submarine Rotational Force – West," Australian Government Australian Submarine Agency, October 2, 2024, https://www.asa.gov.au/aukus/submarine-rotational-force-west; Nicholas Perpitch, "New AUKUS submarine servicing and shipbuilding precinct at Henderson to 'rival resources industry' in WA," Australian Broadcasting Corporation, October 15, 2024, https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-10-16/new-aukus-submarine-servicing-base-at-hmas-stirling/104478192; "Construction in South Australia," Australian Government Defence, October 2, 2024, https://www.asa.gov.au/aukus/construction-south-australia.

117 Andrew Greene, "Congressional analysis lays bare AUKUS challenges as Australia looks to arm future submarines with hypersonics," Australian Broadcasting Corporation, January 16, 2025, https://www.abc.net.au/news/2025-01-17/us-congressional-analysis-blunt-on-aukus-difficulties/104826856.

118 "Final F-35A aircraft delivered," Australian Government Defence, December 19, 2024, https://www.defence.gov.au/news-events/releases/2024-12-19/final-f-35a-aircraft-delivered; Robert Dougherty, "Australian Army adapting to littoral and maintaining precision strike, says Chief of Army," DefenceConnect, July 15, 2025, https://www.defenceconnect.com.au/land/16432-australian-army-adapting-to-littoral-and-maintaining-precision-strike-says-chief-of-army.

119 "Albanese Government enhances national security with major investment in air defence and aerial strike," Australian Government Defence, July 3, 2025, https://www.minister.defence.gov.au/media-releases/2025-07-03/albanese-government-enhances-national-security-major-investment-air-defence-aerial-strike; "Albanese Government to accelerate development of loitering munitions," Australian Government Defence, May 16, 2025, https://www.minister.defence.gov.au/media-releases/2025-05-16/albanese-government-accelerate-development-loitering-munitions.

120 "Missiles to power up ADF's range," Australian Government Defence, August 21, 2023, https://www.defence.gov.au/news-events/news/2023-08-21/missiles-power-up-adfs-range; "Mission success for Long Range Anti-Ship Missile testing," Australian Government Defence, March 21, 2025, https://www.minister.defence.gov.au/media-releases/2025-03-21/mission-success-long-range-anti-ship-missile-testing.

121 "HMAS Collins," Royal Australian Navy, accessed July 24, 2025, https://www.navy.gov.au/capabilities/ships-boats-and-submarines/hmas-collins.

122 "Jindalee Operational Radar Network," Australian Government Defence, December 10, 2012, https://www.dst.defence.gov.au/innovation/jindalee-operational-radar-network.

123 Kirsty Needham, "US Military, Seeking Strategic Advantages, Builds up Australia's Northern Bases amid China Tensions," Reuters, July 26, 2024, https://www.reuters.com/world/us-military-seeking-strategic-advantages-builds-up-australias-northern-bases-2024-07-26/.; Oliver Chaseling, "Growing US Military Build-up in Australia's North Concerning Indonesia," ABC News, September 23, 2024, https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-09-24/north-australia-nt-us-defence-expansion-china-tensions-concerns/104376384; Joseph Clark, "Talisman Sabre 23 Reflects U.S., Allies' Commitment to Indo-Pacific," U.S. Pacific Fleet, August 1, 2023, https://www.cpf.navy.mil/Newsroom/News/Article/3478906/talisman-sabre-23-reflects-us-allies-commitment-to-indo-pacific/https%3A%2F%2F.

124 Alex Vu, "Australian Secretary of Defense Visits Hawaii, Strengthening Australia-US Alliance," Asia Matters for America, February 11, 2025, https://asiamattersforamerica.org/articles/australian-secretary-of-defense-visits-hawaii-strengthening-australia-us-alliance.

125 Bruce Jones, "The Other 'special' Relationship: Australia," Brookings, September 16, 2024, https://www.brookings.edu/articles/the-other-special-relationship-australia/.

126 Jimmie Pike, "New Deputy Commander position accelerates PACAF's Allies and partners connection," Defense Visual Information Distribution Service, https://www.dvidshub.net/news/439697/new-deputy-commander-position-accelerates-pacafs-allies-and-partners-connection.

127 "Government Progressing Historic Land-Based Maritime Strike Capabilities for the Australian Army," Australian Government Defence, December 6, 2024, https://www.minister.defence.gov.au/media-releases/2024-12-06/government-progressing-historic-land-based-maritime-strike-capabilities-australian-army; Ronald O'Rourke, "Navy Virginia-Class Submarine Program and AUKUS Submarine (Pillar 1) Project: Background and Issues for Congress," Congressional Research Service, August 5, 2024, https://sgp.fas.org/crs/weapons/RL32418.pdf; Stacie Pettyjohn, "More than the Sum of Its Parts: Developing a Coordinated U.S.-Australian Response to Potential Chinese Aggression," Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, November 6, 2024, https://carnegieendowment.org/research/2024/11/more-than-the-sum-of-its-parts-developing-a-coordinated-us-australian-response-to-potential-chinese-aggression?lang=en. See Stacie Pettyjohn's piece on the relatively limited role SSNs and fighter jets based in Australia will play in a large-scale PLA amphibious and airborne assault of Taiwan.

128 Rod McGuirk. "Australia Won't Promise to Side with US in Taiwan Conflict," AP News, March 20, 2023, https://apnews.com/article/australia-nuclear-powered-submarines-taiwan-208be03cc40dab2baaeb50843e3c8da7.

129 "Potential Conflict over Taiwan," Lowy Institute, 2025, https://poll.lowyinstitute.org/charts/potential-conflict-over-taiwan/.

130 Evan Feigenbaum, "Alliance Future: Rewiring Australia and the United States," Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, November 14, 2024, https://carnegieendowment.org/research/2024/11/alliance-future-rewiring-australia-and-the-united-states?lang=en. See Evan Feigenbaum's assessment: "Australian and American defense planners have yet to fully confront some thorny operational questions."

131 "Statement on Australia's Response to Recent PLA Exercises around Taiwan," Australian Government, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, April 3, 2025, https://www.dfat.gov.au/news/media-release/statement-australias-response-recent-pla-exercises-around-taiwan; "MOFA Response to Joint Statement by US and Australia Leaders Reiterating Importance of Peace and Stability across the Taiwan Strait," Republic of China (Taiwan), Ministry of Foreign Affairs, October 26, 2023, https://en.mofa.gov.tw/https%3a%2f%2fen.mofa.gov.tw%2fNews_Content.aspx%3fn%3d1330%26s%3d115764%26Create%3d1.

132 Michael J. Mazarr, et al., "U.S. Major Combat Operations in the Indo-Pacific: Partner and Ally Views," RAND Corporation, 2023, https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RRA967-2.html.

133 "United States and Australia Ink Historic Defense Manufacturing Agreements," *U.S. Army Public Affairs,* March 20, 2023, https://www.army.mil/article/283837/united_states_and_australia_ink_historic_defense_manufacturing_agreements; Lee Ferran, "US, Australia to Expand Basing Cooperation, Finalize PrSM and GMLRS Missile Production Plans," *Breaking Defense*, August 6, 2024, https://breakingdefense.com/2024/08/us-australia-to-expand-cooperation-finalize-prsm-and-gmlrs-production-plans/.

134 "Guided Weapons and Explosive Ordnance Enterprise," Australian Government Defence, accessed July 24, 2025, https://www.defence.gov.au/business-industry/industry-capability-programs/guided-weapons-explosive-ordnance-enterprise.

135 Dominique Mendoza, "Australia, Joint services experiment with UAS communication during Project Convergence 22," U.S. Army 14th Public Affairs Detachment, October 18, 2022, https://www.army.mil/article/261229/australia_joint_services_experiment_with_uas_communication_during_project_convergence_22; Mikayla Easley, "US Air Force Hopes to Learn from Australia's Robotic Wingmen Efforts as It Pursues Collaborative Combat Aircraft," *DefenseScoop*, March 20, 2023, https://defensescoop.com/2023/03/20/us-air-force-hopes-to-learn-from-australias-robotic-wingmen-efforts-as-it-pursues-collaborative-combat-aircraft/; "F-35 Australian Industry Participation," Australian Government Defence, 2018, https://alkhanadeq.com/static/media/uploads/files/F35_Booklet_0.pdf.

136 Dzirhan Mahadzir, "SECDEF: White House Supportive of AUKUS, Australia Makes $500M Payment," *USNI News*, February 10, 2025, https://news.usni.org/2025/02/10/secdef-white-house-supportive-of-aukus-australia-makes-500m-payment.

137 Gavin Brennen, Simon Devitt, Tara Roberson, and Peter Rohde, "An Australian Strategy for the Quantum Revolution," Australian Strategic Policy Institute, May 12, 2021, https://www.aspi.org.au/report/australian-strategy-quantum-revolution/.

138 "HIFiRE Program," Australian Government Defence, July 12, 2013, https://www.dst.defence.gov.au/partnership/hifire-program; Robin Hughes, "US Teams with Australia Air-Breathing Hypersonic Vehicle Prototyping," Janes, December 3, 2020, https://customer.janes.com/display/FG_3808882-JMR.

139 "AUKUS Partners Sign Landmark Hypersonics Agreement," U.S. Department of Defense, November 18, 2024, https://www.defense.gov/News/Releases/Release/article/3966986/aukus-partners-sign-landmark-hypersonics-agreement/https%3A%2F%2Fwww.defense.gov%2FNews%2FReleases%2FRelease%2FArticle%2F3966986%2Faukus-partners-sign-landmark-hypersonics-agreement%2F; Gareth Jennings, "AUKUS to Collate, Accelerate Hypersonic Development," Janes, November 19, 2024, https://customer.janes.com/Janes/Display/BSP_81338-JDW.

140 Jack R. Hayes and Alexandra Melia, "Trilateral AUKUS Partnership Further Strengthened with Proposed New U.S. ITAR Exemptions and UK Open General License," Steptoe, May 9, 2024, www.steptoe.com/en/news-publications/international-compliance-blog/trilateral-aukus-partnership-further-strengthened-with-proposed-new-us-itar-exemptions-and-uk-open-general-licenses.html.

141 "2024 National Defence Strategy and 2024 Integrated Investment Program," Australian Government Defence, October 23, 2024, https://www.defence.gov.au/about/strategic-planning/2024-national-defence-strategy-2024-integrated-investment-program.

142 Ibid.

143 Jennifer Jackett, "Innovative Alliance: U.S.-Australian Defense Science and Technology Cooperation for a Dangerous Decade," Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, September 9, 2024, https://carnegieendowment.org/research/2024/09/innovative-alliance-us-australian-defense-science-and-technology-cooperation-for-a-dangerous-decade?lang=en.

144 "Ghost Shark - Mission Zero," Advanced Strategic Capabilities Accelerator, May 19, 2025, https://www.asca.gov.au/current-activities/ghost-shark-mission-zero.

145 "Members of the Bank," Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank, April 28, 2025, https://www.aiib.org/en/about-aiib/governance/members-of-bank/index.html; "ADB Annual Report 2024," Asian Development Bank, April 25, 2025, https://www.adb.org/documents/adb-annual-report-2024.

146 "ASEAN and Australia," Australian Government Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, accessed June 26, 2025, https://www.dfat.gov.au/geo/southeast-asia/asean-and-australia; Kathryn Paik and Gregory B. Poling, "Australia Doubles Down on Southeast Asia," Center for Strategic and International Studies, June 9, 2025, https://www.csis.org/analysis/australia-doubles-down-southeast-asia.

147 "AsiaPacific Economic Cooperation (APEC)," *Australian Government Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade*, July 2025, https://www.dfat.gov.au/trade/organisations/apec/asia-pacific-economic-cooperation-apec

148 *"Pacific Islands regional organisation."*Australia Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, accessed July 24, 2025, https://www.dfat.gov.au/international-relations/regional-architecture/pacific-islands/pacific-islands-regional-organisation

149 "U.S. Relations With Australia," United States Department of State, July 23, 2024, https://www.state.gov/u-s-relations-with-australia/.; "FACT SHEET: In Asia, President Biden and a Dozen Indo-Pacific Partners Launch the Indo-Pacific Economic Framework for Prosperity," The White House, May 23, 2022, https://ustr.gov/about-us/policy-offices/press-office/press-releases/2022/may/fact-sheet-asia-president-biden-and-dozen-indo-pacific-partners-launch-indo-pacific-economic.

150 "Report to Congress on Voting Practices in the United Nations for 2023," U.S. Department of State, March 31, 2024, https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2024/10/Voting-Practices-of-UN-Members_2023-Report.pdf.

151 Ibid.

152 "Australia's Official Development Assistance Budget Summary 2025-26," Australian Government Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, 2025, https://www.dfat.gov.au/about-us/corporate/portfolio-budget-statements/australias-official-development-assistance-budget-summary-2025-26.

153 Australia Pacific Islands Business Council, "Australia reallocates aid to IndoPacific amid global shifts," March 28, 2025, https://apibc.org.au/2025/australia-reallocates-aid-to-indo-pacific-amid-global-shifts/.

154 "Australia Announces $118 Million Deal to Enhance Policing in Solomon Islands," *Voice of America*, December 19, 2024, https://www.voanews.com/a/australia-announces-118-million-deal-to-enhance-policing-in-solomon-islands-/7908092.html.

155 *"Development Co-operation Profiles: Australia," OECD, June 11, 2025,* https://www.oecd.org/en/publications/development-co-operation-profiles_04b376d7-en/australia_b4d74d53-en.html.

156 "Policy Framework," Australian Infrastructure Financing Facility for the Pacific, https://www.aiffp.gov.au/policy-framework.

157 Elena Ellinson, "Australia's Main Parties Are More Alike Than Different on China Policy," *The Diplomat*, March 18, 2022, https://thediplomat.com/2022/03/australias-main-parties-are-more-alike-than-different-on-china-policy/; James Laurenceson, "Just How 'Naïve' and 'Fuzzy' Is the Albanese Government's Approach to China?," Australian Institute of International Affairs, accessed January 16, 2025, https://www.internationalaffairs.org.au/australianoutlook/just-how-naive-and-fuzzy-is-the-albanese-governments-approach-to-china/.

158 "Australians' Trust in the United States Drops to a New Low and Albanese Leads Dutton on Foreign Policy," Lowy Institute, April 16, 2025, https://www.lowyinstitute.org/australians-trust-united-states-drops-new-low-albanese-leads-dutton-foreign-policy.

159 "Japan," United States Trade Representative, accessed July 1, 2025, https://ustr.gov/countries-regions/japan-korea-apec/japan.

160 "Achieving the 'Free and Open Indo-Pacific (FOIP)' Vision: Japan Ministry of Defense's Approach," Japan Ministry of Defense, accessed May 2, 2025, https://www.mod.go.jp/en/.

161 "The Year in Trade 2023, Operation of the Trade Agreements Program 75th Report," United States International Trade Commission, accessed January 29, 2025, https://www.usitc.gov/publications/332/year_in_trade_2023; "Japan," United States Trade Representative, accessed February 24, 2025, https://ustr.gov/countries-regions/japan-korea-apec/japan.

162 "Direct Investment by Country and Industry," U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), July 23, 2024, https://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/direct-investment-country-and-industry; "Japan's U.S. Investment Dynamic," Japan External Trade Organization, 2025, https://www.jetro.go.jp/ext_images/usa/2025/Japan-US-Investment-Report/japans_us_investment_dynamics_2025.pdf; Dan Ikenson, "Thank You, Japan. Love, US Manufacturing," *Forbes*, April 10, 2024, https://www.forbes.com/sites/danikenson/2024/04/10/thank-you-japan-love-us-manufacturing/.

163 Kazuaki Isoda, "Survey: 77% doubt U.S. will protect Japan in military crisis," *Asahi Shimbun*, April 28, 2025, https://www.asahi.com/ajw/articles/15733368.

164 Javier C. Hernández, "What to Know About the Japanese Prime Minister's Resignation," *New York Times*, September 8, 2025, https://www.nytimes.com/2025/09/08/world/asia/japan-prime-minister-shigeru-ishiba-resigns.html.

165 "Japan (JPN) Exports, Imports, and Trade Partners," Observatory of Economic Complexity, accessed July 1, 2025, https://oec.world/en/profile/country/jpn; Todd Zaun, "A Growing China Becomes Japan's Top Trade Partner," *New York Times*, January 27, 2005, https://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/27/business/worldbusiness/a-growing-china-becomes-japans-top-trade-partner.html; Anna Nishino, "Japan Relies on China, Other Single Import Partners for 40% of Goods," Nikkei Asia, July 10, 2024, https://asia.nikkei.com/Economy/Trade/Japan-relies-on-China-other-single-import-partners-for-40-of-goods.

166 Tokuchi Hideshi, "Japan's New National Security Strategy and Contribution to a Networked Regional Security Architecture," Center for Strategic and International Studies, June 23, 2023, https://www.csis.org/analysis/japans-new-national-security-strategy-and-contribution-networked-regional-security.

167 Mari Yamaguchi, "Japan and China Agree to Work on Stable Relationship, Though Only Vague Promises in Seafood Dispute," AP News, November 17, 2023, https://apnews.com/article/japan-china-south-korea-military-seafood-ebe4041509ecb8653914f5784ee68a3e; "Japan-China Summit Meeting," Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan, November 15, 2024, https://www.mofa.go.jp/a_o/c_m1/cn/pageite_000001_00003.html.

168 "Iron Fist 2019 Strengthens U.S.-Japan Alliance, Certifies ARDB," 1st Marine Division, February 12, 2019, https://www.1stmardiv.marines.mil/News/Article/Article/1756810/iron-fist-2019-strengthens-us-japan-alliance-certifies-ardb/.

169 Michael E. O'Hanlon, "Introduction," in *The Senkaku Paradox: Risking Great Power War over Small Stakes* (Washington, DC: Brookings Institution Press, 2019), https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/9780815736899_ch1.pdf.

170 "Japan: Semiconductor Market Size 2024," Statista, December 2024, https://www.statista.com/statistics/267008/forecast-of-semiconductor-revenue-in-japan-since-2006/.

171 "Act on the Promotion of Ensuring National Security through Integrated Implementation of Economic Measures," Japanese Law Translation, May 18, 2022, https://www.japaneselawtranslation.go.jp/en/laws/view/4523/en;

172 "Leading-edge Semiconductor Technology," Leading-edge Semiconductor Technology Center, accessed January 28, 2025, https://www.lstc.jp/

173 "The Japanese Chipmaking Equipment Manufacturers Navigating Export Curbs," Reuters, March 31, 2023, www.reuters.com/technology/japanese-chipmaking-equipment-manufacturers-navigating-export-curbs-2023-03-31/.

174 Mireya Solís and Mathieu Duchâtel, "The Renaissance of the Japanese Semiconductor Industry," Brookings, June 3, 2024, https://www.brookings.edu/articles/the-renaissance-of-the-japanese-semiconductor-industry/; "Assessment of the Status of the Microelectronics Industrial Base in the United States: A Study Conducted under Section 705 of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as Amended," U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Industry and Security, Office of Technology Evaluation, December 2023, https://www.bis.gov/media/documents/section-9904-report-final-20231221.pdf.

175 "Japanese Companies Monopolize the EUV Photoresist Supply Market," Fountyl, May 13, 2024, https://www.fountyltech.com/news/japanese-companies-monopolize-the-euv-photoresist-supply-market/; "Deep UV Photolithography," NKS Newport Corporation, accessed April 9, 2025, https://www.newport.com/n/deep-uv-photolithography; Ann Cao, Lilian Zhang, and Che Pan, "China's Reliance on Chemical in Chip-Making Process Rings Alarm Bells," South China Morning Post, March 10, 2023, https://www.scmp.com/tech/big-tech/article/3212982/tech-war-china-reliance-chemical-chip-manufacturing-causes-ripples-japan-mulls-how-respond-updated.

176 "The Strategy for Semiconductors and the Digital Industry (Summary)," Japan Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, 2021, https://www.meti.go.jp/english/press/2021/pdf/0604_005a.pdf; "IBM and Rapidus Form Strategic Partnership to Build Advanced Semiconductor Technology and Ecosystem in Japan," IBM Newsroom, December 12, 2022, https://newsroom.ibm.com/2022-12-12-IBM-and-Rapidus-Form-Strategic-Partnership-to-Build-Advanced-Semiconductor-Technology-and-Ecosystem-in-Japan; Sujai Shivakumar, Charles Wessner, and Thomas Howell, "Japan Seeks to Revitalize Its Semiconductor Industry," Center for Strategic and International Studies, August 25, 2023, https://www.csis.org/analysis/japan-seeks-revitalize-its-semiconductor-industry.

177 Sheila Chiang, "Chip Giant TSMC Opens New Plant in Japan as It Diversifies Away from Taiwan amid U.S.China Tensions," CNBC, February 26, 2024, www.cnbc.com/2024/02/26/tsmc-opens-new-plant-in-japan-as-it-diversifies-away-from-taiwan.html.

178 Fumie Yaku, Kohei Yamada and Shotaro Mori, "Japan's smaller chip assemblers join up to cut costs, share data," Nikkei Asia, July 11, 2025, https://asia.nikkei.com/Business/Tech/Semiconductors/Japan-s-smaller-chip-assemblers-join-up-to-cut-costs-share-data.

179 "Global palladium industry - statistics & facts," Statista, accessed June 21, 2025, https://www.statista.com/topics/10377/palladium-mining-industry-worldwide/#topicOverview.

180 Joseph Gambogi, "Titanium and Titianum Dioxide," U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Commodity Summaries, January 2024, https://pubs.usgs.gov/periodicals/mcs2024/mcs2024-titanium.pdf

181 Keita DeCarlo," The Mineral Industry of Japan," U.S. Geological Survey Minerals Yearbook 2020-21, https://pubs.usgs.gov/myb/vol3/2020-21/myb3-2020-21-japan.pdf. Antimony refined at Nihon Seiko Co., Ltd.'s Nakase's plant, see "Antimony Products," Nihon Seiko Co., Ltd., accessed September 8, 2025, https://www.nihonseiko.co.jp/en/products/antimony/. Gallium refined as a byproduct of DOWA Holding's Zinc refinery, see "Corporate Strategy Briefing: FY2023 (FY Ended March 2024)," DOWA Holdings Co. Ltd., May 17, 2024, https://hd.dowa.co.jp/en/ir/library/materials/main/0/teaserItems3/0/linkList/00/link/presentation_fy2023_fullyear_script-e.pdf.

182 "Neodymium Magnet," ShinEtsu Chemical Co., Ltd., 2025, www.shinetsu.co.jp/en/products/electronics-materials/neodymium-magnet/; Keith Bradsher, "How China Took Over the World's Rare Earths Industry," *New York Times*, April 16, 2025, www.nytimes.com/2025/04/16/business/china-rare-earths-us.html.

183 *"Tungsten Powder,"* Japan New Metals Co., Ltd., English website, www.jnm.co.jp/en/products/tungsten_powder.html. Nickle through Sumitomo Metal Mining Co., see "Sumitomo Metal to Build Second Nickel Plant by 2021," *Reuters*, February 7, 2013, https://www.reuters.com/article/markets/commodities/sumitomo-metal-to-build-second-nickel-plant-by-2021-idUSL4N0B74DV/.

184 "Seabed Deposits Could Meet Japan's Cobalt Needs For 75 Years; Manganese Nodules Near Minami-Torishima Island Filled With Rare Metals," *Yomiuri Shimbun*, June 21, 2024, https://japannews.yomiuri.co.jp/science-nature/science/20240621-193607/.

185 Cecilia Jamasmie, "Japan finds over 200 million tonnes of battery metals in seabed," Mining.com, June 25, 2024, https://www.mining.com/japan-finds-over-200-million-tonnes-of-battery-metals-in-seabed/.

186 "Toyota Tsusho Completes Construction of Japan's First Lithium Hydroxide Production Plant in Naraha-Machi, Fukushima ~ Responding to Growing Demand for Lithium-Ion Batteries," Toyota Tsusho Corporation, November 16, 2022, https://www.toyota-tsusho.com/english/press/detail/221116_006133.html; Gregory Wischer and Lyle Trytten, "U.S. Should Work with Philippines and Japan to Secure Its Nickel Supply," Nikkei Asia, November 30, 2024, https://asia.nikkei.com/Opinion/U.S.-should-work-with-Philippines-and-Japan-to-secure-its-nickel-supply.

187 Japanese trading houses like Mitsubishi Corporation have the experience, knowledge and capital to support diversification and friendshoring, including through overseas investments. See "Mineral Resources Group," Mitsubishi Corporation, accessed September 18, 2025, https://www.mitsubishicorp.com/jp/en/about/business-group/mineral-resources/.

188 Kyla Kitamura, "U.S.-Japan Critical Minerals Agreement," Congressional Research Service Reports, January 8, 2025, https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/IF/IF12517.

189 Patsy Widakuswara, "US, Japan, South Korea Launch Forum to Cut Off Chips to China," Voice of America, February 28, 2023, https://www.voanews.com/a/us-japan-south-korea-launch-forum-to-cut-off-chips-to-china-/6984483.html.

190 Sujai Shivakumar, Charles Wessner, and Thomas Howell, "Japan Seeks to Revitalize Its Semiconductor Industry," Center for Strategic and International Studies, August 25, 2023, https://www.csis.org/analysis/japan-seeks-revitalize-its-semiconductor-industry.

191 Vincent Fauchoux, "Japan's 2025 AI Promotion Act: Structuring Innovation Through Soft Regulation," DDG, July 12, 2024, https://www.ddg.fr/actualite/japans-2025-ai-promotion-act-structuring-innovation-through-soft-regulation.

192 Edward Parker, Richard Silberglitt, Daniel Gonzales, Natalia Henriquez Sanchez, Justin W. Lee, Lindsay Rand, Jon Schmid, Peter Dortmans, and Christopher A. Eusebi, "An Assessment of U.S.-Allied Nations' Industrial Bases in Quantum Technology," RAND Corporation, November 16, 2023, https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RRA2055-1.html.

193 Roselyne Min, "Japan Advances in Quantum Race with World's Largest-Class Superconducting Quantum Computer," *Euronews*, June 20, 2025, www.euronews.com/next/2025/06/20/japan-advances-in-quantum-race-with-worlds-largest-class-superconducting-quantum-computer; Wakana Asano, "Japan's Quantum Technology Leap," *Japan Times*, July 9, 2025, www.japantimes.co.jp/commentary/2025/07/09/japan/japan-quantum-technology-leap; Henning Soller, "The Year of Quantum: From Concept to Reality in 2025," McKinsey & Company, June 23, 2025, www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/mckinsey-digital/our-insights/the-year-of-quantum-from-concept-to-reality-in-2025.

194 "Lessons From the Rise and Fall of Japan's LifeSciences Innovation Ecosystem," Information Technology and Innovation Foundation, April 4, 2023, https://itif.org/events/2023/04/04/lessons-from-japans-life-sciences-innovation-ecosystem/.

195 Alexandra Alper and David Shepardson, "U.S. Official Acknowledges Japan, Netherlands Deal to Curb Chipmaking Exports to China," Reuters, February 1, 2023, https://www.reuters.com/technology/us-official-acknowledges-japan-netherlands-deal-curb-chipmaking-exports-china-2023-02-01/; Gregory C. Allen, Emily Benson, and Margot Putnam, "Japan and the Netherlands Announce Plans for New Export Controls on Semiconductor Equipment," Center for Strategic and International Studies, April 10, 2023, https://www.csis.org/analysis/japan-and-netherlands-announce-plans-new-export-controls-semiconductor-equipment.

196 Takahiko Hyuga and Yuki Furukawa, "Japan Tightens Chip Gear Exports as U.S. Seeks to Contain China," *Japan Times*, March 31, 2023, https://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2023/03/31/business/japan-joins-us-chip-export-control/; Jenny Leonard, Mackenzie Hawkins, and Takashi Mochizuki, "China Warns Japan of Retaliation for Possible New Chip Curbs," *Bloomberg*, September 2, 2024, https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2024-09-02/china-warns-japan-of-retaliation-over-potential-new-chip-curbs.

197 Tim Kelly, Karen Freifeld, and Kentaro Sugiyama, "As Japan Aligns with U.S. Chip Curbs on China, Some in Tokyo Feel Uneasy," Reuters, July 24, 2023, https://www.reuters.com/technology/space/japan-aligns-with-us-chip-curbs-china-some-tokyo-feel-uneasy-2023-07-24/.

198 Anniek Bao, "Japanese Chip Equipment Firms Count on China Sales amid U.S. Moves to Block High-End Exports to Beijing," CNBC, September 6, 2024, https://www.cnbc.com/2024/09/06/japanese-chip-equipment-firms-count-on-china-sales-even-as-us-piles-pressure-to-block-exports.html; Hiroshi Kawamoto and Toshiki Kawai, "FY2024 (April 2023 – March 2024) Financial Announcement," Tokyo Electron, May 10, 2024, https://www.tel.com/ir/library/report/ll4pka0000000l9-att/fy24q4presentations-e.pdf; "Japan's Semiconductor Exports to China Thrive Despite Trade Hurdles," *Telecom Review Asia*, July 3, 2024, https://telecomreviewasia.com/news/editor-s-choice/technology-pick/4368-japan-s-semiconductor-exports-to-china-thrive-despite-trade-hurdles/https%3A%2F%2Ftelecomreviewasia.

com%2Fnews%2Feditor-s-choice%2Ftechnology-pick%2F4368-japan-s-semiconductor-exports-to-china-thrive-despite-trade-hurdles%2F.

199 "Navigating the Chip Wars: Japan Seizes Its Moment amid U.S.-China Tensions," Funds Europe, October 29, 2024, https://funds-europe.com/navigating-the-chip-wars-japan-seizes-its-moment-amid-u-s-china-tensions/.

200 "STATISTICAL BULLETIN OF FDI IN CHINA 2024," Ministry of Commerce People's Republic of China, January 15, 2025, https://fdi.mofcom.gov.cn/EN/come-datatongji-con.html?id=16112; "Outward / Inward Direct Investment, Breakdown by Region and Industry," Ministry of Finance, Japan, accessed July 1, 2025, https://www.mof.go.jp/english/policy/international_policy/reference/balance_of_payments/ebpfdii.htm.

201 "Toyota to Form Comprehensive Partnership on Carbon Neutrality with Shanghai and Establish a Company to Develop and Produce BEVs and Batteries," Toyota Motor Corporation, February 5, 2025, https://global.toyota/en/newsroom/corporate/42193101.html.

202 "Japan 'Wants to Join US in Complaining about China IP Laws to WTO,'" *South China Morning Post*, April 6, 2018, https://www.scmp.com/news/china/article/2140671/japan-seeks-join-world-trade-organization-complaint-us-against-china.

203 "China Economy: Japanese Companies Are Bailing," *Bloomberg*, September 9, 2024, https://fortune.com/2024/09/08/china-economy-japanese-companies-investors-exiting-nippon-steel-mitsubishi-motors/.

204 Thilo Hanemann et al., "An Outbound Investment Screening Regime for the United States?," USChina Investment Project, Rhodium Group & National Committee on U.S.–China Relations, January 2022, https://rhg.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/RHG_TWS_2022_US-Outbound-Investment.pdf.

205 Sarah Bauerle Danzman and Andrew Yeo, "Coordinating Investment Screening across the US, Japan, and Korea Trilateral," Brookings Institution, October 23, 2024, https://www.brookings.edu/articles/coordinating-investment-screening-across-the-us-japan-and-korea/.

206 "About USFJ," U.S. Forces Japan, accessed February 26, 2025, https://www.usfj.mil/About-USFJ/.

207 "Base-Related Data," Okinawa Prefectural Government Washington D.C. Office, accessed February 13, 2025, https://dc-office.org/basedata; "Time and Cost of Relocation of U.S. Base in Okinawa to Double," PBS News, December 25, 2019, https://www.pbs.org/newshour/nation/time-and-cost-of-relocation-of-u-s-base-in-okinawa-to-double.

208 "U.S. Military Bases in Okinawa Japan," East West Center, https://www.eastwestcenter.org/sites/default/files/fileadmin/stored/misc/SR00810MapOkinawa.pdf.

209 Mark F. Cancian, Matthew Cancian, and Eric Heginbotham, "The First Battle of the Next War - Wargaming a Chinese Invasion of Taiwan," Center for Strategic and International Studies, January 2023, csis-website-prod.s3.amazonaws.com.

210 Xiao Liang and Nan Tian, "The Proposed Hike in Japan's Military Expenditure," Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, February 2, 2023, https://www.sipri.org/commentary/topical-backgrounder/2023/proposed-hike-japans-military-expenditure.

211 Tsuneo Watanabe, "What's New in Japan's Three Strategic Documents," Center for Strategic and International Studies, February 13, 2023, https://www.csis.org/analysis/whats-new-japans-three-strategic-documents.

212 Kosuke Takahashi, "Japan Launches Fifth Taigei-Class Submarine for JMSDF," *Naval News*, October 4, 2024, https://www.navalnews.com/naval-news/2024/10/japan-launches-fifth-taigei-class-submarine-for-jmsdf/.

213 Yoshiro Inaba, "Japan Unveils First Images of New Type 12 AntiShip Missile Tests," *Naval News*, 2024, www.navalnews.com/naval-news/2024/12/japan-unveils-first-images-of-new-type-12-anti-ship-missile-tests/;

Gwadera Zuzanna, "US Approves the Sale of Tomahawk Cruise Missiles to Japan," International Institute for Strategic Studies, December 7, 2023, www.iiss.org/ar-BH/online-analysis/missile-dialogue-initiative/2023/12/us-approves-the-sale-of-tomahawk-cruise-missiles-to-japan/; Gordon Arthur, "Japan Reveals Test Launch of Its Hypersonic Strike Missile Program," *Defense News*, July 10, 2024, www.defensenews.com/global/asia-pacific/2024/07/10/japan-reveals-test-launch-of-its-hypersonic-strike-missile-program/.

214 Stefano D'Urso, "Exclusive: First Japanese F35B Makes Maiden Flight," *The Aviationist*, May 13, 2025, https://theaviationist.com/2025/05/13/first-japanese-f-35b-maiden-flight/; Oishee Majumdar, "DSEI Japan 2025: MHI to Deliver ASM3A Missiles to Japan's Air Force," Janes, May 23, 2025, www.janes.com/osint-insights/defence-news/defence/dsei-japan-2025-mhi-to-deliver-asm-3a-missiles-to-japans-air-force.

215 Kosuke Takahashi, "Japan Launches Fifth TaigeiClass Submarine for JMSDF," *Naval News*, October 2024, www.navalnews.com/naval-news/2024/10/japan-launches-fifth-taigei-class-submarine-for-jmsdf/.

216 Amrita Jash, "The Taiwan Factor in the US-Japan Alliance," Global Taiwan Institute, July 24, 2024, https://globaltaiwan.org/2024/07/the-taiwan-factor-in-the-us-japan-alliance/.

217 Masaya Inoue, "Japan's Stance on the Taiwan Strait - East Asia Forum," East Asia Forum, September 9, 2022, https://eastasiaforum.org/2022/09/09/japans-stance-on-the-taiwan-strait/.

218 Michito Tsuruoka and Daniel Fiott, "EU-Japan Cooperation on Defence Capabilities: Possibilities?," Elcano Royal Institute, May 22, 2020, https://www.realinstitutoelcano.org/en/analyses/eu-japan-cooperation-on-defence-capabilities-possibilities/; Kevin Ayers, "Expanding Zeus's Shield: A New Approach for Theater Ballistic Missile Defense in the Asia-Pacific Region," National Defense University Press, January 26, 2017, https://ndupress.ndu.edu/Media/News/Article/1038790/expanding-zeuss-shield-a-new-approach-for-theater-ballistic-missile-defense-in/ ; Christopher Johnstone, personal communication, April 27, 2025; "F2 Support Fighter," Lockheed Martin, accessed July 24, 2025, www.lockheedmartin.com/enus/products/f2.html.

219 Mari Yamaguchi, "Why Is Japan Changing Its Ban on Exporting Lethal Weapons, and Why Is It so Controversial?," AP News, March 26, 2024, https://apnews.com/article/japan-military-sale-lethal-weapons-fighter-jet-f6d578f8256ec87a44fd86f5240f8c36; Martin Fackler, "Japan Ends Decades-Long Ban on Export of Weapons," *New York Times*, April 1, 2014, https://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/02/world/asia/japan-ends-half-century-ban-on-weapons-exports.html.

220 Unshin Lee Harpley, "Japan to Start Making AMRAAMs and Export PAC3 Missiles," *Air & Space Forces Magazine*, July 29, 2024, https://www.airandspaceforces.com/japan-steps-up-missile-production-in-deal-with-u-s/; "IHI Starts Shipping F35 Joint Strike Fighter Engine Components as Integrally Bladed Rotors," *IHI News*, April 26, 2024, www.ihi.co.jp/en/all_news/2024/aeroengine_space_defense/1200836_13697.html.

221 Andrew Salerno-Garthwaite, "US Clears $150 M Sale to Japan for Aegis Combat Systems Patch," *Naval Technology*, September 4, 2024, www.navaltechnology.com/news/us-clears-150m-sale-to-japan-for-aegis-combat-systems-patch/.

222 Jonathan Dorsey and Jonathan Walker, "Making the Most of Japan-US Defense Industry Cooperation," Stimson Center, February 7, 2024, https://www.stimson.org/2024/making-the-most-of-japan-us-defense-industry-cooperation/; "U.S. Department of Defense and Japan Ministry of Defense Press Release on the Commencement of Glide Phase Interceptor Cooperative Development," U.S. Department of Defense, August 18, 2023, https://www.war.gov/News/Releases/Release/Article/3498431/us-department-of-defense-and-japan-ministry-of-defense-press-release-on-the-com/; Deborah Lee James, Ryan McCarthy, and Michael White, "How the Nation Can Make Fielding Hypersonic Capabilities a National Priority," SpaceNews, March 6, 2025, https://spacenews.com/how-the-nation-can-make-fielding-hypersonic-capabilities-a-national-priority/.

223 Aaron-Matthew Lariosa, "U.S. Set for $200 M Sale in Support of Japanese Hypersonic Missile Program," *USNI News*, March 11, 2025, https://news.usni.org/2025/03/11/u-s-set-for-200m-sale-in-support-of-japanese-hypersonic-missile-program.

224 Courtney Albon, "US Military Eyes Joint Technology through Japan Space Partnership," Defense News, December 11, 2024, https://www.defensenews.com/newsletters/2024/12/11/us-military-eyes-joint-technology-through-japan-space-partnership/; "U.S. to Use Japanese Radar to Improve Space Domain Awareness," Kyodo News+, March 16, 2023, https://english.kyodonews.net/news/2023/03/58d498b791e7-us-to-use-japanese-radar-to-improve-space-domain-awareness.html.

225 Lucy Petrie, "What Is the Global Combat Air Programme (GCAP)?," UK Parliament House of Commons Library, June 5, 2025, https://commonslibrary.parliament.uk/research-briefings/cbp-10143/; Julian Ryall, "Advantage Japan? Tokyo Confirms Bid for Contract to Build Australian Frigates," South China Morning Post, December 1, 2024, https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/politics/article/3288729/advantage-japan-tokyo-confirms-bid-contract-build-australian-frigates.

226 Allyson Park, "JUST IN: Japan's Possible Role in AUKUS Still Up in the Air," National Defense Magazine, August 24, 2024, https://www.nationaldefensemagazine.org/articles/2024/8/28/just-in-japans-possible-role-in-aukus-still-up-in-the-air.

227 "Achieving the 'Free and Open Indo-Pacific (FOIP)' Vision," Japan Ministry of Defense, accessed April 9, 2025, https://www.mod.go.jp/en/; Kenneth Weinstein and William Chou, "The Rise of the Free and Open Indo-Pacific and the Challenge of Deterrence," Hudson Institute, June 17, 2025, https://www.hudson.org/foreign-policy/rise-free-open-indo-pacific-challenge-deterrence-kenneth-weinstein-william-chou.

228 "Japan-ASEAN Ministerial Initiative for Enhanced Defence Cooperation," Japan Ministry of Defense, November 15, 2023, https://www.mod.go.jp/en/images/13th_annex.pdf.

229 "Australia-Japan Joint Declaration on Security Cooperation," Australian Government Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, October 22, 2022, https://www.dfat.gov.au/countries/japan/australia-japan-joint-declaration-security-cooperation.

230 "U.S. Relations With Japan," United States Department of State, January 21, 2020, https://www.state.gov/u-s-relations-with-japan/; "United States-Japan Joint Leaders' Statement," White House, February 8, 2025, https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefings-statements/2025/02/united-states-japan-joint-leaders-statement/.

231 "ADB Annual Report 2024," Asian Development Bank, April 25, 2025, https://www.adb.org/documents/adb-annual-report-2024.

232 "WTO Dispute Panel Issues Report Regarding Chinese Duties on Japanese Steel Products," World Trade Organization, June 19, 2023, https://www.wto.org/english/news_e/news23_e/601r_e.htm; Christopher Anstey, "Japan Wants G7 to Team Up Against 'Economic Coercion' by China," *TIME*, January 6, 2023, https://time.com/6245021/japan-g7-economic-coercion-china/.

233 "Report to Congress on Voting Practices in the United Nations for 2023," U.S. Department of State, March 31, 2024, https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2024/10/Voting-Practices-of-UN-Members_2023-Report.pdf.

234 "Official Development Assistance (ODA)," OECD, accessed February 25, 2025, https://www.oecd.org/en/topics/official-development-assistance-oda.html.

235 "Development Co-operation Profiles: Japan," OECD, June 11, 2025, https://www.oecd.org/en/publications/development-co-operation-profiles_04b376d7-en/japan_705ac350-en.html.

236 *"Partnership for Quality Infrastructure," Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan, 2015,* https://www.mofa.go.jp/files/000117998.pdf.

237 Jumpei Ishimaru, "Japan's Shifting Foreign-Assistance Schemes," IISS, April 22, 2024, https://www.iiss.org/online-analysis/online-analysis/2024/04/japans-shifting-foreign-assistance-schemes/.

238 Ibid.

239 Kristi Govella, Nicholas Szechenyi, and Yuko Nakano, "Japanese Prime Minister Steps Down," Center for Strategic and International Studies, September 8, 2025.

240 Yuki Tatsumi, "Trump and Ishiba Meet for the First Time—Success, Maybe?," Stimson Center, February 14, 2025, https://www.stimson.org/2025/trump-and-ishiba-meet-for-the-first-time-success-maybe/.

241 Yawei Li, "China Lodges Serious Protests to US, Japan over US-Japan Joint Leaders' Statement," *Global Times*, February 10, 2025, https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202502/1328194.shtml.

242 Scot Marciel, *Imperfect Partners: The United States and Southeast Asia* (Stanford University Press, 2023).

243 Julio Amador III and Lisa Marie Palma, "A Renewed Philippine-United States Alliance," EastWest Center, January 2024, https://www.eastwestcenter.org/publications/renewed-philippine-united-states-alliance.

244 "Philippines, U.S. Announce Locations of Four New EDCA Sites," *DoD News*, April 3, 2023, https://www.defense.gov/News/Releases/Release/article/3349257/philippines-us-announce-locations-of-four-new-edca-sites/.

245 *The United States and the Republic of the Philippines Bilateral Defense Guidelines*, U.S. Department of Defense and Republic of the Philippines Department of National Defense, May 3, 2023, https://media.defense.gov/2023/May/03/2003214357/-1/-1/0/THE-UNITED-STATES-AND-THE-REPUBLIC-OF-THE-PHILIPPINES-BILATERAL-DEFENSE-GUIDELINES.PDF.

246 Renato Cruz De Castro, "The Duterte Administration's Foreign Policy: Unravelling the Aquino Administration's Balancing Agenda on an Emergent China," *Journal of Current Southeast Asian Affairs* 35, no. 3 (December 2016): 139–159, https://doi.org/10.1177/186810341603500307.

247 Mikhail Flores and Karen Lema, "Hegseth Reaffirms Ironclad U.S. Commitment to Philippines to Enhance Threat Deterrence," Reuters, https://www.reuters.com/world/us-defense-secretary-reaffirms-ironclad-commitment-philippines-2025-03-28.

248 Jonathan Landay and Simon Lewis, "Exclusive: U.S. Exempts Security Funds from Aid Freeze — But Little for Humanitarian Programs," Reuters, February 21, 2025, https://www.reuters.com/world/us/us-exempts-security-funds-aid-freeze-little-humanitarian-programs-2025-02-21/.

249 Sarang Shidore, "The PhilippinesUS Relationship Is Tested as President Marcos Visits Washington," *The Diplomat*, July 2025, https://thediplomat.com/2025/07/the-philippines-us-relationship-is-tested-as-president-marcos-visits-washington/; Cristina Eloisa Baclig, "Impact of US aid reeze on PH: It's small anyway," *The Inquirer,* February 2025, https://newsinfo.inquirer.net/2032654/impact-of-us-aid-freeze-on-ph-its-small-anyway.

250 Renato Cruz De Castro, "Exploring the Philippines' Evolving Grand Strategy in the Face of China's Maritime Expansion: From the Aquino Administration to the Marcos Administration," *Journal of Current Southeast Asian Affairs* 43, no. 1 (April 2024), https://doi.org/10.1177/18681034241234670.

251 Jim Gomez, "Philippine Defense Chief Warns Allies Will Fight if China Restricts Flights over South China Sea," Associated Press, March 5, 2025, https://www.military.com/daily-news/2025/03/05/philippine-defense-chief-warns-allies-will-fight-if-china-restricts-flights-over-south-china-sea.html.

252 Alan Lu, "Philippines Loosens Decades-Old Ban on Official Visits to Taiwan," Radio Free Asia, April 23, 2025, https://www.rfa.org/english/china/2025/04/23/philippines-officials-taiwan-visit/.

253 "China-Philippines Bilateral Relations: Trade and Investment and Future Prospects," China Briefing, September 20, 2024, https://www.china-briefing.com/news/china-philippines-bilateral-trade-investment-and-future-prospects; "International Merchandise Trade Statistics of the Philippines, May 2025 (Preliminary)," https://psa.gov.ph/statistics/export-import/monthly.

254 Paul Haenle and Charmaine Misalucha Willoughby, "The Missed Opportunity of Philippine President Marcos Jr.'s First Visit to China," Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, January 31, 2023, https://carnegieendowment.org/posts/2023/01/the-missed-opportunity-of-philippine-president-marcos-jrs-first-visit-to-china.

255 M. Taylor Fravel and Charles L. Glaser, "How Much Risk Should the United States Run in the South China Sea?," *International Security* 47, no. 2 (Fall 2022): 88–134, https://doi.org/10.1162/isec_a_00443.

256 Jeff M. Smith, "Why the South China Sea Matters," *Heritage Foundation*, October 17, 2023, https://www.heritage.org/china/commentary/why-the-south-china-sea-matters.

257 Marcus Williams, "Panjit International Secures Chip Line in Philippines to Meet Auto Demand," *Automotive Logistics*, Automotive Logistics Group, July 30, 2025, https://www.automotivelogistics.media/inbound-logistics/panjit-international-secures-chip-line-in-philippines-to-meet-auto-demand/646227.

258 Jean Mangaluz, "Texas Instruments to invest up to $1B in Clark, Baguio City chipmaking plants," Inquirer.net, August 10, 2023, https://business.inquirer.net/415162/us-microprocessors-firm-to-invest-up-to-1b-for-clark-and-baguio-expansions-palace#:~:text=MANILA%2C%20Philippines%20%E2%80%94%20American%20microprocessors%20manufacturer,in%20Malaca%C3%B1ang.

259 "US Chip Supply Chain's Expansion into the Philippines Nears?," *TrendForce News*, March 13, 2024, https://www.trendforce.com/news/2024/03/13/news-us-chip-supply-chains-expansion-into-the-philippines-nears.

260 "Philippines: Selected Issues," *IMF Staff Country Reports* 2024, no. 352, accessed July 24, 2025, https://doi.org/10.5089/9798400296369.002.

261 Kris Crismundo, "US Picks PH as One of Partner Countries under CHIPS Act," Philippine News Agency, January 30, 2024, https://www.pna.gov.ph/articles/1217946.

262 Camille Elemia, "US 'All in' on Philippine Chip Sector as China Tensions Ramp Up," Radio Free Asia, March 12, 2024, https://www.rfa.org/english/news/southchinasea/philippines-chip-sector-03122024094537.html.

263 Othel V. Campos, "PH Electronics Group Bullish, Awaits US Funding Resumption," *Manila Standard*, April 27, 2025, https://manilastandard.net/business/314583632/ph-electronics-group-bullish-awaits-us-funding-resumption.html; Paul Triolo, "*Building a Long-Term North American Semiconductor Ecosystem*," *Brookings*, March 5, 2025, www.brookings.edu/articles/building-a-long-term-north-american-semiconductor-ecosystem/.

264 "Philippines – Investment Climate Statement," International Trade Administration, last updated January 24, 2024, https://www.trade.gov/country-commercial-guides/philippines-investment-climate-statement.

265 "Nickel" and "Cobalt" in U.S. Geological Survey, Mineral Commodity Summaries, January 2024, https://pubs.usgs.gov/periodicals/mcs2024/mcs2024-nickel.pdf; "Philippines Mineral Yearbook, 2022," U.S. Geological Survey, https://pubs.usgs.gov/myb/vol3/2022/myb3-2022-philippines.pdf; Mikhail Flores and Karen Lema, "Philippines eyes boost to nickel processing capacity," Reuters, May 10, 2024, https://www.reuters.com/markets/commodities/philippines-says-us-china-eyeing-mining-opportunities-especially-nickel-2024-05-10/.

266 "Philippines: energy transition and mining industry development," Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2024, https://www.esteri.it/en/sala_stampa/archivionotizie/diplomazia-economica/2024/09/filippine-transizione-energetica-e-sviluppo-dellindustria-mineraria/#:~:text=In%20a%20world%20undergoing%20an,cover%20just%203%25%20of%20them.

267 William Alan Reinsch and Reena Samuel, "Rocking the Boat: The Philippines Trade Strategy Amid Rising Geoeconomic Tensions," Center for Strategic and International Studies, January 31, 2025, https://www.csis.org/analysis/rocking-boat-philippines-trade-strategy-amid-rising-geoeconomic-tensions.

268 "Philippines lags in national technological strength list," Business World, May 1, 2024, https://www.bworldonline.com/infographics/2024/05/01/592037/philippines-lags-in-national-technological-strength-list-2/.

269 Julio S. Amador III and Deryk Baladjay, "The Impact of China's Digital Silk Road on the Digital Domain of the Philippines," Fulcrum, July 17, 2024, https://fulcrum.sg/the-impact-of-chinas-digital-silk-road-on-the-digital-domain-of-the-philippines/.

270 "PH, China ink 14 bilateral deals during PBBM state visit," Philippines National Government Portal, January 4, 2023, https://pco.gov.ph/news_releases/ph-china-ink-14-bilateral-deals-during-pbbm-state-visit/.

271 "Foreign direct investment, net outflows (% of GDP)-Philippines," World Bank Group, https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/BM.KLT.DINV.WD.GD.ZS?locations=PH.

272 James Bellacqua, "What A Stronger Philippine Alliance Means for Beijing," Center for Naval Analysis, April 2023, https://www.cna.org/our-media/indepth/2023/04/what-a-stronger-u.s.-philippine-alliance-means-for-beijing.

273 Gregory B. Poling, "The Transformation of the U.S.-Philippines Alliance," Center for Strategic and Intelligence Studies, February, 2023, https://www.csis.org/analysis/transformation-us-philippines-alliance.; Eleanor Albert, "The U.S.-Philippines Defense Alliance, Council on Foreign Relations, Last updated October 21, 2016, https://www.cfr.org/backgrounder/us-philippines-defense-alliance.

274 Shawn D. Harding, "There and Back and There Again: U.S. Military Bases in the Philippines," U.S. Naval Institute, May 2024, https://www.usni.org/magazines/proceedings/2024/may/there-and-back-and-there-again-us-military-bases-philippines; James Bellacqua, "What a Stronger U.S.-Philippine Alliance Means for Beijing," April 19, 2023, CNA, https://www.cna.org/our-media/indepth/2023/04/what-a-stronger-u.s.-philippine-alliance-means-for-beijing.

275 Kathrin Hille and Demetri Sevastopulo, "The battlegrounds that could decide a US-China war over Taiwan," Financial Times, May 19, 2024, https://ig.ft.com/taiwan-battlegrounds/.

276 Gerry Doyle and Karen Lema, "US deploys Typhon missile launchers to new location in Philippines," Reuters, January 23, 2025, https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/us-deploys-typhon-missile-launchers-new-location-philippines-2025-01-23.

277 Julio S. Amador III, Deryk Matthew Baladjay, and Sheena Valenzuela, "Modernizing or Equalizing? Defence Budget and military modernization in the Philippines, 2010-2020," *Defence Studies* 22, no. 3 (2022): 299–326, https://doi.org/10.1080/14702436.2022.2030713.

278 Shang-Su Wu, "The Philippines' Security in the Face of China's Rising Threats," U.S. Army War College Publications, November 21, 2024, https://publications.armywarcollege.edu/News/Display/Article/3974669/the-philippines-security-in-the-face-of-chinas-rising-threats/.

279 Ibid.

280 Zack Cooper and Sheena Chestnut Greitens, "Asian Allies and Partners in a Taiwan Contingency: What Should the United States Expect?," Defending Taiwan and American Enterprise Institute, https://www.defendingtaiwan.com/asian-allies-and-partners-in-a-taiwan-contingency-what-should-the-united-states-expect/.

281 Ibid.

282 Cliff Venzon, "Marcos says 'hard to imagine' Philippines can avoid Taiwan conflict," Nikkei Asia, February 12, 2023, https://asia.nikkei.com/Editor-s-Picks/Interview/Marcos-says-hard-to-imagine-Philippines-can-avoid-Taiwan-conflict.

283 Jeffrey W. Hornung, et al., "Like-Minded Allies? Indo-Pacific Partners' Views on Possible Changes in the U.S. Relationship with Taiwan," RAND, 2023, https://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/research_reports/RRA700/RRA739-7/RAND_RRA739-7.pdf; Zack Cooper and Sheena Chestnut Greitens, "Asian Allies and Partners in a Taiwan Contingency: What Should the United States Expect?," Defending Taiwan

and American Enterprise Institute, https://www.defendingtaiwan.com/asian-allies-and-partners-in-a-taiwan-contingency-what-should-the-united-states-expect/; Aaron Jed Rabena, "Bound to Comply: the Philippines' One-China Policy and Mutual Defense Treaty with the U.S.," Fulcrum, January 17, 2023, https://fulcrum.sg/bound-to-comply-the-philippines-one-china-policy-and-mutual-defense-treaty-with-the-us/.

284 "RTX's Collins Aerospace Delivers First Aircraft Seats From Philippines Facility," RTX, March 13, 2024, https://raytheon.mediaroom.com/2024-03-13-RTXs-Collins-Aerospace-delivers-first-aircraft-seats-from-Philippines-facility#:~:text=First%20opened%20in%202012%2C%20Collins,inserts%2C%20oxygen%20equipment%20and%20lavatories.&text=Collins%20Aerospace%2C%20an%20RTX%20business,global%20aerospace%20and%20defense%20industry.

285 Matthew Olay, "Hegseth Says U.S., Philippines Agree on Plan to Reestablish Deterrence in Indo-Pacific," DOD News, March 28, 2025, https://www.defense.gov/News/News-Stories/Article/article/4138090/hegseth-says-us-philippines-agree-on-plan-to-reestablish-deterrence-in-indo-pac/#:~:text=In%20addition%20to%20the%20NMESIS,Philippines%2C%20March%2028%2C%202025.

286 "ADB Annual Report 2024," Asian Development Bank, April 25, 2025, https://www.adb.org/documents/adb-annual-report-2024.

287 "Report to Congress on Voting Practices in the United Nations for 2023," U.S. Department of State, March 31, 2024, https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2024/10/Voting-Practices-of-UN-Members_2023-Report.pdf

288 Lowy Institute, "Southeast Asia Aid Map: Philippines," https://seamap.lowyinstitute.org/country/philippines/.

289 Ely Ratner, "Would an Asian NATO Be Good For America?," in Pivotal States, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, August 2025, https://carnegieendowment.org/podcasts/pivotal-states-podcast/would-an-asian-nato-be-good-for-america?lang=en; Ely Ratner, "The Case for a Pacific Defense Pact," *Foreign Affairs*, July/August 2025, https://www.foreignaffairs.com/china/case-pacific-defense-pact-ely-ratner.

290 "North America," Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Republic of Korea, accessed March 27, 2025, https://www.mofa.go.kr/eng/wpge/m_4904/contents.do.

291 Soo Kim, "Takeaways from the Biden-Moon Summit: Three Observations on China," RAND, June 7, 2021, https://www.rand.org/pubs/commentary/2021/06/takeaways-from-the-biden-moon-summit-three-observations.html; Brian Kim, "US Lifts Missile Restrictions on South Korea, Ending Range and Warhead Limits," Defense News, May 25, 2021, https://www.defensenews.com/global/asia-pacific/2021/05/25/us-lifts-missile-restrictions-on-south-korea-ending-range-and-warhead-limits/.

292 Andrew Yeo and Hanna Foreman, "South Korean-American Pie: Unpacking the US-South Korea Summit," Brookings, April 28, 2023, https://www.brookings.edu/articles/south-korean-american-pie-unpacking-the-us-south-korea-summit/.

293 Jeff Mason and David Brunnstrom, "White House Calls South Korea Election 'fair,' Expresses Concern about Chinese Influence," Reuters, June 4, 2025, https://www.reuters.com/world/china/white-house-calls-south-korea-election-fair-expresses-concern-about-chinese-2025-06-04/.

294 Nancy Youssef, Alexander Ward, and Timothy W. Martin, "U.S. Considers Withdrawing Thousands of Troops From South Korea," *Washington Post*, May 23, 2025, https://www.wsj.com/world/asia/u-s-considers-withdrawing-thousands-of-troops-from-south-korea-725a6514?reflink=desktopwebshare_permalink.

295 Lev Nahman, Hannah June Kim, and Wei-Ting Yen, "The Trump Effect on Public Attitudes Toward America in Taiwan and South Korea," Brookings Institution, April 25, 2025, https://www.brookings.edu/articles/the-trump-effect-on-public-attitudes-toward-america-in-taiwan-and-south-korea/.

296 Evans J.R. Revere, Kuyoun Chung, Ryan Hass, and Chaesung Chun, "How Will South Korea Navigate US-China Competition in 2025?," Brookings, January 22, 2025, https://www.brookings.edu/articles/how-will-south-korea-navigate-us-china-competition-in-2025/.

297 "ROK & U.S. Joint Statement: ROK-U.S. Alliance Agrees to Deploy THAAD," United States Forces Korea, July 7, 2016, https://www.usfk.mil/Media/Newsroom/News/Article/831175/rok-us-joint-statement-rok-us-alliance-agrees-to-deploy-thaad/.

298 Jo Jae-Hee and Lee Jae-eun, "Decoupling from China? South Korea's Exports Shift to the United States," The Chosun Daily, May 28, 2024, https://www.chosun.com/english/industry-en/2024/05/28/M5VKZ33QKRC5BMVNWVJRK4LHCA/.

299 Derek Grossman, "South Korea's Surprisingly Successful China Policy," December 1, 2023, https://thediplomat.com/2023/12/south-koreas-surprisingly-successful-china-policy/.

300 Soo-Hyang Choi and Yoshiaki Nohara, "China, Japan, South Korea to Meet as Trump Tariffs Take Shape," Bloomberg, March 27, 2025, https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2025-03-27/china-japan-south-korea-to-meet-as-trump-tariffs-take-shape.

301 William Alan Reinsch, "Friendshoring vs. Onshoring," Center for Strategic and International Studies, September 16, 2024, https://www.csis.org/analysis/friendshoring-vs-onshoring. "Friendshoring is defined as shifting production to allied or partner countries to reduce reliance on the People's Republic of China."

302 "South Korea Semiconductors," International Trade Administration, September 5, 2023, https://www.trade.gov/market-intelligence/south-korea-semiconductors.

303 Nick Flaherty, "South Korea accelerates world's largest semiconductor complex," EE News Europe, December 27, 2024, https://www.eenewseurope.com/en/south-korea-accelerates-worlds-largest-semiconductor-complex/.

304 "Samsung boosts chip innovation with $14.3 billion research center in South Korea," KoreaPro, November 19, 2024, https://koreapro.org/2024/11/samsung-boosts-chip-innovation-with-14-3-billion-research-center-in-south-korea/; "SK hynix to Build New R&D Center in S. Korea," KoreaBizWire, September 28, 2017, http://koreabizwire.com/sk-hynix-to-build-new-rd-center-in-s-korea/96897.

305 Jung Min-hee, "No Korean Company Included in World's Top 10 in Chip Packaging," Business Korea, October 11, 2022, https://www.businesskorea.co.kr/news/articleView.html?idxno=101931.

306 Ji-Hoon Kim, Sungyeob Yoo, and Joo-Young Kim, "South Korea's Nationwide Effort for AI Semiconductor Industry," Communications of the ACM, June 1, 2023, https://cacm.acm.org/research/south-koreas-nationwide-effort-for-ai-semiconductor-industry/.

307 Ryan Berg, Henry Ziemer, and Emiliano Polo Ananya, "Mineral Demands for Resilient Semiconductor Supply Chains," Center for Strategic and International Studies, May 15, 2024, https://www.csis.org/analysis/mineral-demands-resilient-semiconductor-supply-chains.

308 "Semiconductor," Invest Korea, 2022, https://www.investkorea.org/ik-en/cntnts/i-312/web.do.

309 Sam Winter-Levy, "With Its Latest Rule, the U.S. Tries to Govern AI's Global Spread," *Emissary (blog)*, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, January 13, 2025, https://carnegieendowment.org/emissary/2025/01/ai-new-rule-chips-exports-diffusion-framework?lang=en.

310 "Semiconductor," Invest Korea, 2022, https://www.investkorea.org/ik-en/cntnts/i-312/web.do; "South Korea Semiconductors," International Trade Administration, September 5, 2023, https://www.trade.gov/market-intelligence/south-korea-semiconductors; "United States - Korea Supply Chain and Commercial Dialogue Ministerial Joint Statement," U.S. Department of Commerce, April 27, 2023, https://www.commerce.gov/news/press-releases/2023/04/united-states-korea-supply-chain-and-commercial-dialogue-ministerial; "S. Korean Firms Announce Plans to Invest $39.4b in US," *Korea Herald*, May 22, 2021, https://www.koreaherald.com/view.php?ud=20210522000011.

311 Heesu Lee, Soo-Hyang Choi, and Jennifer A Dlouhy, "US Sets Korea Tariff Rate at 15% in Deal with Key Supplier," Bloomberg, July 30, 2025, https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2025-07-30/trump-says-us-to-impose-15-tariff-on-south-korean-goods-in-deal?embedded-checkout=true; Shinhye Kang and Denny Thomas, "Korean Companies Plan More US Investment Pledges, Hankyoreh Says," *Bloomberg,* August 21,

2025, https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2025-08-21/korean-companies-plan-more-us-investment-pledges-hankyoreh-says.

312 Ibid; "Joint Readout: United States-Korea Supply Chain and Commercial Dialogue Ministerial Meeting," U.S. Department of Commerce, June 27, 2024, https://www.commerce.gov/news/press-releases/2024/06/joint-readout-united-states-korea-supply-chain-and-commercial-dialogue; "JOINT FACT SHEET: Launching the U.S.-ROK Next Generation Critical and Emerging Technologies Dialogue," U.S. Embassy & Consulate in the Republic of Korea," December 8, 2023, https://kr.usembassy.gov/120923-joint-fact-sheet-launching-the-u-s-rok-next-generation-critical-and-emerging-technologies-dialogue/.

313 Jennifer Ahn, "U.S.-South Korea Policy Coordination on Supply Chain Resiliency," Council on Foreign Relations, April 2, 2024, https://www.cfr.org/blog/us-south-korea-policy-coordination-supply-chain-resiliency; John Lee, "South Korea Bets on Tech and Manufacturing to Drive Growth in 2024-2028 Plan," KoreaPro, September 4, 2024, https://koreapro.org/2024/09/south-korea-bets-on-tech-and-manufacturing-to-drive-growth-in-2024-2028-plan/.

314 "Pilbara Minerals and POSCO complete lithium hydroxide facility in South Korea," Mining Technology, December 2, 2024, https://www.mining-technology.com/news/pilbara-posco-lithium-hydroxide/.

315 "Graphite (Natural)," U.S. Mineral Commodity Summaries 2024, https://pubs.usgs.gov/periodicals/mcs2024/mcs2024-graphite.pdf; Cornelius Karow, "Group14 and SK Launch Anode Production in South Korea," *Battery-News*, September 19, 2024, https://battery-news.de/en/2024/09/19/group14-and-sk-launch-anode-production-in-south-korea/; "POSCO Future M Launches Domestic Production of Spherical Graphite," MPR Korea Certification, June 5, 2025, https://www.korea-certification.com/en/posco-future-m-launches-domestic-production-of-spherical-graphite/; Chung Hye-lim, "Posco Future M Inks Graphite Anode Deal with Major Japanese Battery Maker," *Korea Herald*, July 11, 2025, https://www.koreaherald.com/article/10529510.

316 "Polysilicon," OCI, accessed July 21, 2025, https://wetalkotalk.oci.co.kr/eng/sub/business/poly.asp.

317 Kateryna Klochko, "Antimony," U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Commodity Summaries, January 2024, https://pubs.usgs.gov/periodicals/mcs2024/mcs2024-antimony.pdf; Tng Yong Li and Chi Hin Ling, "South Korea produces first rare earth permanent magnet," Argus Media, October 27, 2023, https://www.argusmedia.com/en/news-and-insights/latest-market-news/2503299-south-korea-produces-first-rare-earth-permanent-magnet; ASM, "Korea Metals Plant," accessed July 21, 2025, https://asm-au.com/metals/korean-metals-plant/; Nathan Owens, "Materion expands chip materials production to South Korea," ManufacturingDive, June 3, 2025, https://www.manufacturingdive.com/news/ohio-based-materion-expands-semiconductor-footprint-in-south-korea/749620/.

318 Lewis Black, "Almonty to Lead Global Supply Chain Re-entry of Tungsten in South Korea," Almonty Industries, August 28, 2024, https://almonty.com/almonty-to-lead-global-supply-chain-re-entry-of-tungsten-in-south-korea/; Chairman John Moolenaar, Letter to Lewis Black, House Select Committee on the CCP, June 2, 2025, https://selectcommitteeontheccp.house.gov/sites/evo-subsites/selectcommitteeontheccp.house.gov/files/evo-media-document/House%20Select%20Committee%20on%20China%20Letter%20to%20Almonty%20Industries.pdf.

319 "The *Strategy for Securing Reliable Critical Minerals Supply*," International Energy Agency, last updated April 28, 2025, https://www.iea.org/policies/17942-the-strategy-for-securing-reliable-critical-minerals-supply.

320 Hyun Soo Cho and Jane Nakano, "The Minerals Security Partnership Under the South Korean Leadership," Center for Strategic and International Studies, January 28, 2025, https://www.csis.org/analysis/minerals-security-partnership-under-south-korean-leadership.

321 Ibid.

322 "Korea - Digital Economy," International Trade Administration, September 19, 2024, https://www.trade.gov/country-commercial-guides/korea-digital-economy.

323 Yun Kang, et al., "Technology Innovation, Economic Growth, and Geopolitics Policy Options for South Korea: A Policy Game," RAND Corporation, September 17, 2024, https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RRA2969-1.html.

324 Ibid.; Jo He-rim, "Samsung, SK Hynix on Edge over Ailing Chinese Fabs," *Korea Herald*, January 21, 2025, https://www.koreaherald.com/article/10403974.

325 Dashveenjit Kaur, "Global Chip Race: China Semiconductor Sector Surpasses South Korea," TechWire Asia, March 12, 2025, https://techwireasia.com/2025/03/global-chip-race-china-semiconductor-sector-surpasses-south-korea/.

326 "Global AI Power Rankings: Stanford HAI Tool Ranks 36 Countries in AI," Stanford University Human-Centered Artificial Intelligence, November 21, 2024, https://hai.stanford.edu/news/global-ai-power-rankings-stanford-hai-tool-ranks-36-countries-in-ai; Maria Massaro and Seongcheol Kim, "Why is South Korea at the Forefront of 5G? Insights From Technology Systems Theory," *Telecommunications Policy* 46, no. 5 (June 2022), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.telpol.2021.102290.

327 Sam Kim, "South Korea Wants U.S. 'Carrots' for Embracing China Chip Curbs," *Japan Times*, September 2, 2024, https://www.japantimes.co.jp/business/2024/09/02/tech/south-korea-us-china-chip/.

328 Christian Davies, "Biden's Renewables Push to Deliver Big Benefits to South Korea," *Financial Times*, September 27, 2022, https://www.ft.com/content/b0bd4c31-1aa0-4eeb-b358-ddfb50f6ca85; Kotaro Hosokawa, "Taking Cue from New President, South Korean Companies Pivot to U.S.," Nikkei Asia, May 23, 2022, https://asia.nikkei.com/Spotlight/Supply-Chain/Taking-cue-from-new-president-South-Korean-companies-pivot-to-U.S.

329 Park Chan-kyong, "'Tip of the Iceberg'? China-Linked Tech Theft Triggers Outcry in South Korea," *South China Morning Post*, September 11, 2024, https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/economics/article/3278066/south-koreas-china-linked-us4-billion-tech-theft-triggers-outcry-tougher-penalties.

330 Un Ho Kim et al., "Korea Implements New Act on Special Measures for Strengthening and Protecting Competitiveness of National High-Tech Strategic Industries," Lee & Ko, September 2022, https://www.leeko.com/newsl/ip/202209/ip_202209.pdf.

331 "Republic of Korea: Amendment to Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act to Cover National High-Tech Strategic Technologies," Global Trade Alert, August 27, 2024, https://globaltradealert.org/state-act/88311.

332 Kim Eun-jung, "(LEAD) U.S. Eases Export Controls on Chip Equipment for Samsung, SK Factories in China," Yonhap News Agency, October 9, 2023, https://en.yna.co.kr/view/AEN20231009003851315.

333 "Statistical Bulletin of FDI in China 2024," People's Republic of China Ministry of Commerce, accessed July 24, 2025, https://fdi.mofcom.gov.cn/EN/come-datatongji-con.html?id=16112.

334 David Ingles and Yoolim Lee, "Korea Wealth Fund to Boost Bets on AI Startups, Eyes China Tech," *Bloomberg,* June 30, 2025, https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2025-07-01/korea-wealth-fund-to-boost-bets-on-ai-startups-eyes-china-tech.

335 Eunkyung Seo, Sam Kim, and Jaehyun Eom, "South Korea Vows to Keep Investing in US 'Whoever Wins' Election," *Bloomberg*, October 25, 2024, https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2024-10-25/south-korea-vows-to-keep-investing-in-us-whoever-wins-election; "Korea's OFDI, 2023 Full Year," Ministry of Economy and Finance, March 15, 2024, https://english.moef.go.kr/pc/selectTbPressCenterDtl.do?boardCd=N0001&seq=5810.

336 "2024 Investment Climate Statement: South Korea," U.S. Department of State, 2024, https://www.state.gov/reports/2024-investment-climate-statements/south-korea.

337 "Republic of Korea-US Alliance Demonstrates Precision Firing Capability," U.S. Indo-Pacific Command, July 5, 2017, https://www.pacom.mil/Media/News/Article/1238155/republic-of-korea-us-alliance-demonstrates-precision-firing-capability/.

338 "Sejong the Great Class / KDX-III Class Destroyer," Naval Technology, September 28, 2010, https://www.naval-technology.com/projects/sejongthegreatclassd/?cf-view.

339 Doyeong Jung, "South Korea's Revitalized 'Three-Axis' System," Council on Foreign Relations, January 4, 2023, https://www.cfr.org/blog/south-koreas-revitalized-three-axis-system.

340 "History: USAG Humphreys," U.S. Army, accessed May 9, 2025, https://home.army.mil/humphreys/about/history.

341 Yu-jung Lee, "USFK Confirms Stance on Strategic Flexibility, Suggests U.S. Troops in Korea Already Deterring China," *Korea JoongAng Daily*, June 12, 2025, https://koreajoongangdaily.joins.com/news/2025-06-12/national/defense/USFK-confirms-stance-on-strategic-flexibility-suggests-US-troops-in-Korea-already-deterring-China/2328993; "US Looks to 'calibrate' USFK Posture to Deter China: Senior Official," *Korea Herald*, May 29, 2025, https://www.koreaherald.com/article/10498922.

342 Ibid; "Commander Fleet Activities Chinhae," Military Installations, https://installations.militaryonesource.mil/in-depth-overview/commander-fleet-activities-chinhae, accessed November 25, 2024; Ken Moriyasu, "Why a Ballistic Sub Can Visit South Korea but Not Japan," Nikkei Asia, May 17, 2023, https://asia.nikkei.com/Politics/Defense/Why-a-ballistic-sub-can-visit-South-Korea-but-not-Japan.

343 Andrew Yeo and Hanna Foreman, "Is South Korea Ready to Define Its Role in a Taiwan Strait Contingency?," Brookings, March 28, 2025, https://www.brookings.edu/articles/is-south-korea-ready-to-define-its-role-in-a-taiwan-strait-contingency/.

344 Son Yeol and Park Han-soo, "EAI Public Opinion Briefing, Analysis of the 2025 EAI East Asia Perception Survey Results," East Asia Institute, June 12, 2025, https://www.eai.or.kr/new/ko/pub/view.asp?intSeq=23298&board=kor_issuebriefing&keyword_option=kor_workingpaper&keyword=kor_special&more=kor_multimedia.

345 Joel Atkinson, "Despite Its Rhetoric, South Korea Has Picked a Side on China and Taiwan," *World Politics Review* (blog), March 8, 2023, https://www.worldpoliticsreview.com/china-taiwan-invasion-south-korea-yoon-us/.

346 Lee Jeong-gu, Kim Seo-young, and Kim Mi-Geon, "'Korea's Defense Industry Now Proposes New Approaches We Can Learn From,' Says Lockheed Martin," *Chosun Daily*, November 17, 2024, https://www.chosun.com/english/industry-en/2024/11/17/RP4AUR2E5ZHU5LAZSECJ3X3CQM/.; Kim Minseok, "South Korea to Establish F-35 Maintenance Depot by 2027," Aviation Week, April 18, 2024, https://aviationweek.com/mro/aircraft-propulsion/south-korea-establish-f-35-maintenance-depot-2027.

347 "U.S.-Republic of Korea Security Consultative Meeting and 2+2 Ministerial Dialogue Fact Sheet," U.S. Department of Defense, October 30, 2024, https://www.war.gov/News/Releases/Release/Article/3951270/us-republic-of-korea-security-consultative-meeting-and-22-ministerial-dialogue/.

348 "Joint Press Statement for the 24th Korea-U.S. Integrated Defense Dialogue," U.S. Department of Defense, April 11, 2024, https://www.war.gov/News/Releases/Release/Article/3739122/joint-press-statement-for-the-24th-korea-us-integrated-defense-dialogue/; "ROK-US C5ISRT Summit Drives Capabilities to Fight Tonight, Tomorrow and Beyond: Integrating Allies and Partners," United States Forces Korea, November 22, 2024, https://www.usfk.mil/Media/Newsroom/News/Article/3975462/rok-us-c5isrt-summit-drives-capabilities-to-fight-tonight-tomorrow-and-beyond-i/.

349 Matt Swayne, "U.S., South Korea Expand Quantum Tech Cooperation in Enhanced Defense Partnership," *Quantum Insider*, November 1, 2024, https://thequantuminsider.com/2024/11/01/u-s-south-korea-expand-quantum-tech-cooperation-in-enhanced-defense-partnership/; Ashley Roque, "Weapons Coproduction with S. Korea Makes 'A Lot of Sense,' US Army Weapons Buyer Says," *Breaking Defense*, June 27, 2024, https://breakingdefense.com/2024/06/weapons-coproduction-with-s-korea-makes-a-lot-of-sense-us-army-weapons-buyer-says/.

350 Brandi Vincent, "U.S., South Korea Move to Enhance Their Militaries' Technology Partnerships," *DefenseScoop* (blog), October 30, 2024, https://defensescoop.com/2024/10/30/

us-south-korea-move-enhance-military-technology-partnerships/; Ashley Roque "Weapons Coproduction with S. Korea Makes 'A Lot of Sense,' US Army Weapons Buyer Says," *Breaking Defense*, June 27, 2024, https://breakingdefense.com/2024/06/weapons-coproduction-with-s-korea-makes-a-lot-of-sense-us-army-weapons-buyer-says/; Peter Lee and Tom Corben, "A K-Arsenal of Democracy? South Korea and U.S. Allied Defense Procurement," *War on the Rocks* (blog), August 15, 2022, https://warontherocks.com/2022/08/a-k-arsenal-of-democracy-south-korea-and-u-s-allied-defense-procurement/.

351 "Korea Reclaims Crown from China as World's Top Shipbuilder," KED Global, April 3, 2024, https://www.kedglobal.com/shipping-shipbuilding/newsView/ked202404030012.

352 "Hanwha Closes $100 Million Philly Shipyard Acquisition," Hanwha Philly Shipyard, December 19, 2024, https://hanwhaphillyshipyard.com/hanwha-closes-philly-shipyard-acquisition/.

353 "Philly Shipyard and HD Hyundai Sign MOU for Cooperation on US Shipbuilding," *Maritime Executive*, accessed December 3, 2024, .https://maritime-executive.com/article/philly-shipyard-and-hd-hyundai-sign-mou-for-cooperation-on-us-shipbuilding.

354 Andrew Yeo, "South Korea as a Global Pivotal State," Brookings, December 19, 2023, https://www.brookings.edu/articles/south-korea-as-a-global-pivotal-state/.

355 Yoon Suk-yeol, "South Korea Needs to Step Up," *Foreign Affairs*, February 8, 2022, https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/south-korea/2022-02-08/south-korea-needs-step.

356 "Members and Prospective Members of the Bank," Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank, accessed June 23, 2025, https://www.aiib.org/en/about-aiib/governance/members-of-bank/index.html.

357 Pima Arizala-Bagamasbad, "Republic of Korea Commits $2 Billion in Cofinancing with ADB," Asian Development Bank, May 4, 2024, https://www.adb.org/news/republic-korea-commits-2-billion-cofinancing-adb.

358 "Report to Congress on Voting Practices in the United Nations for 2023," United States Department of State, March 31, 2024, https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2024/10/Voting-Practices-of-UN-Members_2023-Report.pdf.

359 Ibid.

360 "Slight Increase in Official Development Assistance in 2023," Focus 2030, January 22, 2024, https://focus2030.org/Slight-increase-in-Official-Development-Assistance-in-2023.

361 "Development Co-operation Profiles: Korea," OECD, June 11, 2025, https://www.oecd.org/en/publications/development-co-operation-profiles_04b376d7-en/korea_d358baed-en.html.

362 *"Overseas Infrastructure Medium and Long Term Strategy," Korea Infrastructure Development Association, September 1, 2019,* https://www.gicc.kr/gicc/files/2019/1101/%5BKIND%5DOverseas_Infrastructure_Medium_and_Long_Term_Strategy_FINAL.pdf.

363 "*Second Party Opinion – Sustainable Financing Framework: Korea Development Bank, Assigned SQS2 Sustainability Quality Score*," Moody's Investors Service, May 14, 2025, https://www.kdb.co.kr/wcmscontents/pdf/Second_Party_Opinion_by_Moodys_2025.pdf.

364 "Development Co-Operation Profiles," OECD, July 3, 2019, https://doi.org/10.1787/2dcf1367-en; "Slight Increase in Official Development Assistance in 2023," Focus 2030, January 22, 2024, https://focus2030.org/Slight-increase-in-Official-Development-Assistance-in-2023; "Joint Statement of Japan, the Republic of Korea, and the United States," White House, November 15, 2024, https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2024/11/15/joint-statement-of-japan-the-republic-of-korea-and-the-united-states/.

365 "Joint Declaration 2024 Korea-Africa Summit," Republic of Korea Ministry of Foreign Affairs, June 5, 2024, https://www.mofa.go.kr/eng/brd/m_5674/view.do?seq=321015.

366 "South Korea New Leader Lee Jae-Myung's Policy Pledges," Reuters, June 3, 2025, https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/south-korean-presidential-frontrunner-lee-jae-myungs-policy-pledges-2025-05-13/.

367 Hyo-jin Lee, "2 YEARS IN OFFICE: Yoon Faces Daunting Tasks in Relations with China, Russia," *Korea Times*, May 8, 2024, https://www.koreatimes.co.kr/www/nation/2024/11/120_374247.html.

368 "Experts React: What Does South Korean President Lee Jae-Myung Mean for Indo-Pacific Security?," Atlantic Council, June 3, 2025, https://www.atlanticcouncil.org/blogs/new-atlanticist/experts-react/what-does-president-lee-jae-myung-mean-for-south-koreas-future/.

369 Ibid.

370 Lee Jae-Myung, "A Practical Vision for South Korea," *Foreign Affairs*, February 23, 2022, https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/east-asia/2022-02-23/practical-vision-south-korea.

371 See, Philip H. Gordon, *A Certain Idea of France: French Security Policy and the Gaullist Legacy* (Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1993); David P. Calleo, *The Atlantic Fantasy: The U.S., NATO and Europe* (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1970); Stanley Hoffmann, "De Gaulle, Europe, and the Atlantic Alliance," *International Organization* 18, no. 1 (Winter 1964): 1–28.

372 William Drozdiak, "France and America—Old Allies Confront New Threats," Wilson Center, June 11, 2024, https://www.wilsoncenter.org/article/france-and-america-old-allies-confront-new-threats.

373 Laura Kayali and Marion Solletty, "Macron's ToldYouSo Moment," *POLITICO*, February 28, 2025, https://www.politico.eu/article/emmanuel-macron-france-europe-donald-trump-military-support-vladimir-putin/.

374 William Drozdiak, "France and America—Old Allies Confront New Threats," Wilson Center, June 11, 2024, https://www.wilsoncenter.org/article/france-and-america-old-allies-confront-new-threats.

375 Jeanna Smialek and Ana Swanson, "Trump Threatens 200% Tariff on Champagne and Wine From Europe," *New York Times*, March 13, 2025, sec. U.S., https://www.nytimes.com/2025/03/13/us/politics/trump-tariff-european-union-whiskey.html.

376 Francois Kraus, Hugo Lasserre, and Benjamin Bassignac, "Perspectives on the Atlantic Alliance as Europe Commemorates the End of World War II," IFOP, May 5, 2025, https://nyc.eu/press/are-the-united-states-still-our-allies/.

377 Giulia Interesse, "France-China Relations: Trade, Investment, and Recent Developments," *China Briefing*, May 15, 2024, https://www.china-briefing.com/news/france-china-relations-trade-investment-and-recent-developments/.

378 Leela Jacinto, "On China Visit, Macron Attempts Diplomatic Balancing Act on Ukraine," France24, April 5, 2023, https://www.france24.com/en/europe/20230405-will-macron-and-von-der-leyen-play-good-cop-bad-cop-on-china-visit.

379 Elizabeth Pineau, John Irish, and Ingrid Melander, "Macron, von Der Leyen Press China's Xi on Trade in Paris Talks," Reuters, May 6, 2024, https://www.reuters.com/world/chinas-xi-paris-meet-macron-with-trade-ukraine-talks-planned-2024-05-06/.

380 Clea Caulcutt, "Macron Warns Europe 'Can Die' in Alarmist Speech on Protectionism, Geopolitical Threats," *POLITICO*, April 25, 2024, https://www.politico.eu/article/emmanuel-macron-europe-china-competition-protectionism-geopolitics/.

381 Philippe Le Corre, "Europe's China Challenge: The Narrow Path for France, Germany, and the EU," Asia Society, April 1, 2023, https://asiasociety.org/policy-institute/europes-china-challenge-narrow-path-france-germany-and-eu.

382 Sujai Shivakumar, Charles Wessner, and Thomas Howell, "The French Model for Cooperative Semiconductor Research: Lessons from CEA-Leti," Center for Strategic and International Studies, February 16, 2024, https://www.csis.org/analysis/french-model-cooperative-semiconductor-research-lessons-cea-leti.

383 "ST Reshaping Manufacturing Footprint to Invest in 300 mm Silicon, 200 mm SiC, and Technology R&D," *Semiconductor Today*, April 15, 2025, https://www.semiconductor-today.com/news_items/2025/apr/st-150425.shtml.

384 "*Industrial Automation, Robotics and Software,"* Agileo Automation, 2025, www.agileo.com/en; "Semiconductor Manufacturing Equipment," EURIS Semiconductor Equipment Services, n.d., www.euris-semiconductor.com.

385 "Thales, Radiall and FoxConn Have Initiated Preliminary Discussions on Semiconductor Production," Thales Group, May 19, 2025, www.thalesgroup.com/en/press_release/thales-radiall-and-foxconn-have-initiated-preliminary-discussions-semiconductor.

386 Rishi Iyengar, "Why a Small Pacific Island Territory Is Upending Nickel Prices," *Foreign Policy*, September 23, 2025, https://foreignpolicy.com/2024/05/21/new-caledonia-riots-nickel-prices-france/.

387 "Investir dans la France de 2030 : Remise au gouvernement du rapport Varin sur la sécurisation de l'approvisionnement en matières premières minérales et ouverture d'un appel à projets dédié," *Ministère de la Transition écologique et de la Cohésion des territoires*, Archives, January 10, 2022, https://archive-2017-2022.ecologie.gouv.fr/presse/investir-dans-france-2030-remise-au-gouvernement-du-rapport-varin-sur-securisation; *"Uranium from Rare Earth Deposits*," World Nuclear Association, May 16, 2025, https://world-nuclear.org/information-library/nuclear-fuel-cycle/uranium-resources/uranium-from-rare-earths-deposits.

388 Jeanna Smialek, "The French Seaside Factory Trying to Break China's Chokehold on Rare Earths," *New York Times*, July 8, 2025, www.nytimes.com/2025/07/08/world/europe/eu-china-rare-earth-minerals-metals.html; Jonathan Josephs, "How Europe Is Vying for Rare Earth Independence from China," *BBC*, August 7, 2025, www.bbc.com/news/articles/cm2zp6m4gy7o; "Solvay Advances European Rare Earths Production through Capacity Expansion," *Solvay*, April 8, 2025, www.solvay.com/en/press-release/solvay-advances-european-rare-earths-production-through-capacity-expansion.

389 "Caremag, a Subsidiary of Carester, Has Secured €216 Million in Financing to Build Its Rare Earth Recycling and Refining Facility in France," *Carester*, March 17, 2025, www.carester.fr/en/caremag-launch/; John Seaman, "New Rare Earth Plant Shows Strength of Japan-France Cooperation: An Example of How Multilateralism Boosts Supply Chain Resilience and Sustainability," *Japan Times*, May 5, 2025, https://www.japantimes.co.jp/commentary/2025/05/05/japan/france-japan-rare-earths-cooperation/.

390 Marta Pacheco, "France, Germany, Italy Seek Private Input for €2.5bn Critical Mineral Investment," *Euro News*, May 17, 2024, https://www.euronews.com/green/2024/05/17/france-germany-italy-seek-private-input-for-25bn-critical-mineral-investment.

391 Kelvin Chan, "Intel Unveils $88B Chipmaking Expansion Plan for Europe," AP News, March 15, 2022, https://apnews.com/article/technology-business-european-union-pat-gelsinger-europe-aa454490c62a2942276acb5f4cbcfc08; Sujai Shivakumar, Charles Wessner, and Thomas Howell, "A World of Chips Acts: The Future of U.S.-EU Semiconductor Collaboration," Center for Strategic and International Studies, August 20, 2024, https://www.csis.org/analysis/world-chips-acts-future-us-eu-semiconductor-collaboration.

392 Zhen Liu, "Macron Calls for De-Escalation in China-US Tensions, Backs 'de-Risking' Strategy," *South China Morning Post*, January 18, 2024, https://www.scmp.com/news/china/diplomacy/article/3248851/macron-calls-de-escalation-china-us-tensions-backs-de-risking-strategy.

393 "Nuclear Power Generation Share by Country 2023," Statista Research Department, August 15, 2024, https://www.statista.com/statistics/270367/share-of-nuclear-power-in-the-power-supply-of-selected-countries/.

394 Névine Schepers, "China Nuclear," IISS, January 18, 2018, https://www.iiss.org/online-analysis/online-analysis/2018/01/china-nuclear/; "France, China Push Reprocessing," Arms Control Association, March 2020, https://www.armscontrol.org/act/2020-03/news-briefs/france-china-push-reprocessing.

395 Edward Parker, Richard Silberglitt, Daniel Gonzales, et al., "An Assessment of U.S.-Allied Nations' Industrial Bases in Quantum Technology," RAND Corporation, 2023, https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RRA2055-1.html; James Dargan, "Quantum Computing Companies: A Full 2024 List," *Quantum Insider*, December 29, 2023, https://thequantuminsider.com/2023/12/29/quantum-computing-companies/.

396 Edward Parker, Richard Silberglitt, Daniel Gonzales, et al., *An Assessment of U.S.-Allied Nations' Industrial Bases in Quantum Technology*, RAND Corporation, 2023, https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RRA2055-1.html.

397 Ibid.; Matt Swayne, "Alice & Bob-Led Research Shows Novel Approach to Error Correction Could Reduce Number of Qubits For Useful Quantum Computing," *Quantum Insider*, January 23, 2024, https://thequantuminsider.com/2024/01/23/alice-bob-led-research-shows-novel-approach-to-error-correction-could-reduce-number-of-qubits-for-useful-quantum-computing/.

398 Alexandre Piquard, "AI: With Announcement of Investments Worth €109 Billion, Macron Intends to Take on US," *Le Monde*, February 10, 2025, https://www.lemonde.fr/en/economy/article/2025/02/10/ai-with-the-announcement-of-a-109-billion-investment-macron-intends-to-take-on-the-us_6737985_19.html.

399 Michael Nuñez, "Mistral AI Drops New Open-Source Model That Outperforms GPT-4o Mini with Fraction of Parameters," *VentureBeat*, March 17, 2025, https://venturebeat.com/ai/mistral-ai-drops-new-open-source-model-that-outperforms-gpt-4o-mini-with-fraction-of-parameters/; "Mistral, Europe's Biggest AI Startup, Is Blowing Hot," *The Economist*, March 6, 2025, https://www.economist.com/business/2025/03/06/mistral-europes-biggest-ai-startup-is-blowing-hot.

400 Chris O'Brien and Helen O'ReillyDurand, "France and Europe Caught in H1 2025 Global VC Slump," *French Tech Journal*, July 4, 2025, https://frenchtechjournal.com/france-and-europe-caught-in-h1-2025-global-vc-slump/.

401 Helene Fouquet, Mark Deen, and Francois de Beaupuy, "France Tightens Controls on Chinese Investment to Protect Tech," *Bloomberg*, January 9, 2018, https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-01-09/france-resists-chinese-investment-to-shield-tech-from-predators.

402 "France Won't Totally Ban Huawei 5G," Deutsche Welle, June 7, 2020, https://www.dw.com/en/france-wont-totally-ban-huawei-5g-cybersecurity-head-says/a-54061489.

403 Patrik Andersson and Frida Lindberg, "National Perspectives on Europe's De-Risking from China," European Think-tank Network on China, 2024, https://www.ui.se/globalassets/ui.se-eng/publications/other-publications/etnc-2024_national-perspectives-on-europes-de-risking-from-china.pdf.

404 Camille Brugier, "France: An Uneven Awakening to the Risks Posed by China in Academic Cooperation," CEIAS, June 17, 2025, https://ceias.eu/france-an-uneven-awakening-to-the-risks-posed-by-china-in-academic-cooperation/.

405 "Statistical Bulletin of FDI in China 2024," People's Republic of China Ministry of Commerce, https://fdi.mofcom.gov.cn/EN/come-datatongji-con.html?id=16112.

406 "French Businesses Upbeat on China Market," *Global Times,* May 6, 2024, https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202405/1311769.shtml.

407 Mathilde Velliet, "Funding a Rival When the United States and Europe Invest in Chinese Tech," Institut Français des Relations Internationales, February 7, 2024, https://www.ifri.org/en/studies/funding-rival-when-united-states-and-europe-invest-chinese-tech.

408 Bob Savic, "U.S. and EU Tighten Investment Screening Rules to Shield Critical Tech," Geopolitical Intelligence Services, March 26, 2025, https://www.gisreportsonline.com/r/fdi-screening/; Paul Johnson, Michael Masling, Christina Renner, and Leonidas Theodosiou, "FDI Enforcement Trends in EU, EU Member States, and UK: Q1 2025," Morgan Lewis, May 9, 2025, https://www.morganlewis.com/pubs/2025/05/fdi-enforcement-trends-in-eu-eu-member-states-and-uk-q1-2025.

409 "2024 Investment Climate Statements: France," U.S. Department of State, February 2024, https://www.state.gov/reports/2024-investment-climate-statements/france/.

410 Ibid.

411 "France's Indo-Pacific Strategy: Summary," Ministry for Europe and Foreign Affairs, July 2021, en_a4_indopacifique_synthese_rvb_cle068e51.pdf.

412 Céline Pajon, "France's Contributions to Pacific Maritime Governance," Institut Français des Relations Internationales, February 20, 2025, https://www.ifri.org/en/external-publications/frances-contributions-pacific-maritime-governance.

413 Pierre Morcos, "France: A Bridge between Europe and the Indo-Pacific?," Center for Strategic and International Studies, April 1, 2021, https://www.csis.org/analysis/france-bridge-between-europe-and-indo-pacific.

414 Stephanie Pezard, "Expanding Army Cooperation Between the United States and France in the Indo-Pacific," RAND Corporation, January 25, 2025, https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RRA1633-1.html.

415 "Talisman Sabre 2025 Begins with Record Participation and Enduring Purpose," U.S. Navy, July 15, 2025, https://www.navy.mil/Press-Office/News-Stories/display-news/Article/4244039/talisman-sabre-2025-begins-with-record-participation-and-enduring-purpose/; Antoine Bondaz, "Fact Sheet No.4: Military Presence and Defence Diplomacy Defending Sovereignty and Promoting Stability in the Indo-Pacific Region," Foundation for Strategic Research, December 18, 2023, https://www.frstrategie.org/en/publications/fiches-indo-pacifique/n4-military-presence-defence-diplomacy.

416 "Pégase 23 Bolsters French Indo-Pacific Presence," Indo-Pacific Defense FORUM, August 6, 2023, https://ipdefenseforum.com/2023/08/pegase-23-bolsters-french-indo-pacific-presence/.; Michelle Chang and Hannah Strobel, "US and Allies Benefit from Exercise Northern Edge 23-2," Pacific Air Forces, August 4, 2023, https://www.pacaf.af.mil/News/Article-Display/Article/3484084/us-and-allies-benefit-from-exercise-northern-edge-23-2/.

417 Emmanuel Macron, *"L'autonomie stratégique doit être le combat de l'Europe," Les Échos*, April 9, 2023; translated quotation from AP News, "Macron Comments on Taiwan Raise Questions on EU Global Ties," AP News, April 10, 2023, https://apnews.com/article/macron-taiwan-china-eu-us-interview-cb176f4d1f0a03429c1e0d106df4896d.

418 Emmanuel Macron, "Emmanuel Macron welcomes cooperation with the Netherlands …," *France24*, 32:05, April 12, 2023, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NrpplCUSwpk.

419 "France Submarine Capabilities," Nuclear Threat Initiative, August 13, 2024, https://www.nti.org/analysis/articles/france-submarine-capabilities/.

420 "Members and Prospective Members of the Bank," Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank, accessed June 23, 2025, https://www.aiib.org/en/about-aiib/governance/members-of-bank/index.html; "Credit Fundamentals," Asian Development Bank, July 11, 2025, https://www.adb.org/work-with-us/investors/credit-fundamentals.

421 "ASEAN, France Reaffirm Efforts to Propel Partnership," ASEAN, November 12, 2024, https://asean.org/asean-france-reaffirm-efforts-to-propel-partnership/.

422 "Voting Practices in the United Nations, 2023," U.S. Department of State, March 31, 2024, https://www.state.gov/voting-practices-in-the-united-nations-2023/.

423 Ibid.

424 "IISS Shangri-La Dialogue 2025: President of the French Republic Emmanuel Macron delivers the Keynote Address," International Institute for Strategic Studies, May 30, 2025, https://www.iiss.org/events/shangri-la-dialogue/shangri-la-dialogue-2025/plenary-sessions/keynote-address/; Céline Pajon, "France Seeks Third Way between US and China in Southeast Asia," *The Interpreter*, June 5, 2025, https://www.lowyinstitute.org/the-interpreter/france-seeks-third-way-between-us-china-southeast-asia.

425 Céline Pajon, "Macron's Southeast Asia Trip: What Is behind the French President's 'Third Way' Proposal?," Institut Français des Relations Internationales, June 16, 2025, https://www.ifri.org/en/media-external-article/macrons-southeast-asia-trip-what-behind-french-presidents-third-way-proposal; Laura Kayali, "Macron to China: Keep North Korea out of Ukraine war or risk NATO coming to Asia," *POLITICO Europe*, May 30, 2025, https://www.politico.eu/article/macron-china-keep-north-korea-out-ukraine-nato-to-asia/.

426 "Donor Profile: France," SEEK Developoment Donor Tracker, 2023, https://donortracker.org/donor_profiles/france.

427 "Development Co-operation Profiles: France," *OECD*, June 11, 2025, https://www.oecd.org/en/publications/development-co-operation-profiles_04b376d7-en/france_b991b2e4-en.html.

428 Alison Hird, "France Launches Commission to Evaluate Overseas Aid, amid Far-Right Criticism," Radio France Internationale, March 2, 2025, https://www.rfi.fr/en/france/20250302-france-launches-commission-to-evaluate-overseas-aid-amid-far-right-criticism.

429 "A majority of French people support an increase in development aid," Focus 2030, February 27, 2025, https://focus2030.org/A-majority-of-French-people-support-an-increase-in-development-aid.

430 "Fact Sheet: U.S.-Germany Security Cooperation," White House, June 7, 2011, https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/the-press-office/2011/06/07/fact-sheet-us-germany-security-cooperation; Laura Kayali and Lucia Mackenzie, "Europe Shows Withdrawal Symptoms after 75 Years of Addiction to US Troops," *POLITICO*, April 25, 2025, https://www.politico.eu/article/nato-united-states-troops-germany-security-maps-europe-military-peter-hegseth/; Thorsten Benner, "Germany Is Rethinking Everything Nuclear," Global Public Policy Institute, March 11, 2025, https://gppi.net/2025/03/11/germany-is-rethinking-everything-nuclear.

431 "Germany and the USA: bilateral relations," German Missions in the United States, February 27, 2025, https://www.germany.info/us-en/welcome/germany-and-the-usa/bilaterale-beziehungen.

432 Katya Adler, "Germany's Friedrich Merz Signals Seismic Shift in Europe-US Relations," BBC, February 24, 2025, https://www.bbc.com/news/articles/cpv4n0dg3v3o.

433 Carla Bleiker, "Trump, Merz and the Future of the US-German Friendship," DW News, February 27, 2025, https://www.dw.com/en/trump-merz-and-the-future-of-the-us-german-ties/a-71762866.

434 Tim Ross and Nette Nöstlinge, "Germany's Merz Vows 'Independence' from Trump's America, Warning NATO May Soon Be Dead," *POLITICO*, February 23, 2025, https://www.politico.eu/article/friedrich-merz-germany-election-united-states-donald-trump-nato/.

435 "Only 16 Percent of Germans Still Consider the USA a Trustworthy Partner," Spiegel Policy, March 7, 2025, https://www.spiegel.de/politik/deutschlandtrend-der-ard-nur-16-prozent-der-deutschen-halten-usa-noch-fuer-vertrauenswuerdigen-partner-a-1377f682-cd5f-4582-b411-7853570245e6; Sabine Kinkartz, "Germans No Longer See US as Trustworthy Partner," DW, March 7, 2025, https://www.dw.com/en/germans-no-longer-see-us-as-trustworthy-partner/a-71858094.

436 "China, Germany Establish Comprehensive Strategic Partnership," Consulate General of the People's Republic of China in New York, March 29, 2014, http://newyork.china-consulate.gov.cn/eng/xw/201403/t20140329_4705374.htm; "EU-China Agreement," European Union, March 19, 2025, https://policy.trade.ec.europa.eu/eu-trade-relationships-country-and-region/countries-and-regions/china/eu-china-agreement_en.

437 Barbara Moens, "Ukraine presses the EU to get real about trading with the enemy," *POLITICO*, March 14, 2022, https://www.politico.eu/article/ukraine-geopolitics-in-eu-trade-china-russia/.

438 "The end of Germany's China illusion," European Council on Foreign Relations, September 15, 2023, https://ecfr.eu/article/the-end-of-germanys-china-illusion/; "Strategy on China of the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany," Federal Foreign Office, 2023, https://www.auswaertiges-amt.de/resource/blob/2608580/49d50fecc479304c3da2e2079c55e106/china-strategie-en-data.pdf.

439 Michael Nienaber, "Germany Closing In on Huawei 5G Ban as Digital Ministry Resists," *Bloomberg*, May 17, 2024, https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2024-05-17/germany-closing-in-on-huawei-5g-ban-as-digital-ministry-resists.

440 Andreas Rinke, "Exclusive: Germany to Vote against EU Tariffs on Chinese Electric Vehicles," Reuters, October 3, 2024, https://www.reuters.com/business/autos-transportation/germany-vote-against-eu-tariffs-chinese-electric-vehicles-sources-say-2024-10-03/.

441 "Coalition Agreement Published – What Can German Companies Expect?," White & Case, April 10, 2025, https://www.whitecase.com/insight-alert/coalition-agreement-published-what-can-german-companies-expect.

442 Ibid.

443 Noah Barkin, "Watching China from Europe May 2025," German Marshall Fund of the United States, May 1, 2025, https://www.gmfus.org/news/watching-china-europe-may-2025.

444 Kan Ji, Lize Nauta and Jeffrey Powell, "Mapping Global Supply Chains – The Case of Semiconductors," RaboResearch, June 14, 2023, https://www.rabobank.com/knowledge/d011371771-mapping-global-supply-chains-the-case-of-semiconductors.

445 "BASF invests in new semiconductor-grad sulfuric acid plant in Ludwigshafen," BASF, April 29, 2025, https://www.basf.com/global/en/media/news-releases/2025/04/p-25-091.

446 "High-NA-EUV: New Technology for Global Microchip Production," Zeiss, January 30, 2024, https://www.zeiss.com/semiconductor-manufacturing-technology/news-and-events/smt-press-releases/2024/high-na-euv-lithography.html; Athanassios Kaliudis, "Behind the Scenes of Microchip Production," Trumpf, accessed April 24, 2025, https://www.trumpf.com/en_IN/newsroom/stories/behind-the-scenes-of-microchip-production/.

447 Julian Germann, Steve Rolf, Joseph Baines, and Sean Kenji Starrs, "A Chip War Made in Germany? US techno-dependencies, China chokepoints, and the German semiconductor industry," *Politics and Governance* 12 (2024). Ibid.; "Germany's Merck to Invest 300 Million Euros in US Gas Plant," Reuters, April 12, 2023, https://www.reuters.com/business/energy/germanys-merck-invest-300-million-euros-us-gas-plant-2023-04-12/.

448 Sven Festag, "Ifo Study: Germany Is One of the Top Nations in the Semiconductor Industry," Heise Online, February 18, 2025, https://www.heise.de/en/news/Ifo-study-Germany-is-one-of-the-top-nations-in-the-semiconductor-industry-10287033.html; "Infineon Bolsters Global Lead in Automotive Semiconductors with Number One Position in Microcontrollers Driving This Success," Infineon Technologies, April 7, 2025, https://www.infineon.com/cms/en/about-infineon/press/press-releases/2025/INFATV202504-085.html.

449 Kim Iskyan, "TSMC Starts Building Its First European Chip Plant," Global Finance Magazine, September 3, 2024, https://gfmag.com/technology/tsmc-chip-plant-germany/; "TSMC, Bosch, Infineon, and NXP Establish Joint Venture to Bring Advanced Semiconductor Manufacturing to Europe," Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company Limited, August 8, 2023, https://pr.tsmc.com/english/news/3049.

450 Anton Shilov, "Intel's German Fab Will Be Most Advanced in the World and Make 1.5nm Chips, CEO Says," Tom's Hardware, January 18, 2024, https://www.tomshardware.com/tech-industry/manufacturing/intels-german-fab-will-be-most-advanced-in-the-world-and-make-15nm-chips-ceo-say; Yifan Yu, "Intel Cancels European Fabs, Delays U.S. Plant amid Turnaround," Nikkei Asia, July 25, 2025, https://asia.nikkei.com/business/tech/semiconductors/intel-cancels-european-fabs-delays-us-plant-amid-turnaround.

451 Laura von Daniels, "Will the EU Agree to Use Economic Sanctions against China?," *Brookings*, November 1, 2024, www.brookings.edu/articles/willtheeuagreetouseeconomicsanctionsagainstchina/.

452 Noah Barkin and Gregor Sebastian, "Wind of Change: German China Policy After the Election," Rhodium Group, February 12, 2025, https://rhg.com/research/wind-of-change-german-china-policy-after-the-election/; Joshua Sullivan and Jon Bateman, "China Decoupling Beyond the United States: Comparing Germany, Japan, and India," Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, January 8, 2025, https://carnegieendowment.org/research/2025/01/china-decoupling-beyond-the-united-states-comparing-germany-japan-and-india?lang=en.

453 "European Chips Act: Germany is Leading the Way. Now It Is up to Europe," Silicon Saxony, accessed August 22, 2025, https://silicon-saxony.de/en/european-chips-act-germany-is-leading-the-way-now-it-is-up-to-europe; Megan Traviss, "Germany Plans $2.1 Billion in New Chip Investments," *Innovation News Network* (blog), December 5, 2024, https://www.innovationnewsnetwork.com/

germany-plans-2-1-billion-in-new-chip-investments/53734/; Christina Kyriasoglou, "Chip Companies Flood Germany With €6 Billion in Subsidy Requests," *Bloomberg*, March 21, 2025, https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2025-03-21/chip-companies-flood-germany-with-6-billion-in-subsidy-requests.

454 Kan Ji, Lize Nauta, and Jeffrey Powell, "Mapping Global Supply Chains – The Case of Semiconductors," RaboResearch, Rabobank, 2023, https://www.rabobank.com/knowledge/d011371771-mapping-global-supply-chains-the-case-of-semiconductors.

455 "Germany's lithium reserves could sustain domestic needs for decades, study finds," Reuters, March 6, 2025, https://www.reuters.com/markets/commodities/germanys-lithium-reserves-could-sustain-domestic-needs-decades-study-finds-2025-03-06/.

456 "BASF Supports Graphit Kropfmühl, a Subsidiary of AMG Critical Materials N.V., with Innovative Renewable Electricity Concept," BASF, July 3, 2024, www.basf.com/global/en/media/news-releases/2024/07/p-24-236. "*AMG Graphite Home*," Graphit Kropfmühl GmbH, 2024, https://gk-graphite.com/home.

457 Lisa Marx, "Merz: 'Raw Materials Strategy Will Become a Permanent Task," Energate Messenger, June 23, 2025, https://www.energate-messenger.com/news/253892/merz-raw-materials-strategy-will-become-a-permanent-task.

458 Julian Germann, Steve Rolf, Joseph Baines, and Sean Kenji Starrs, "A Chip War Made in Germany? US techno-dependencies, China chokepoints, and the German semiconductor industry," *Politics and Governance* 12 (2024).

459 Edward Parker, et al., "An Assessment of U.S.-Allied Nations' Industrial Bases in Quantum Technology," RAND Corporation, November 16, 2023, https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RRA2055-1.html.

460 "Curtain up: Fraunhofer and IBM to Unveil Quantum Computer," Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft, June 15, 2021, https://www.fraunhofer.de/en/press/research-news/2021/june-2021/fraunhofer-and-ibm-to-unveil-quantum-computer.html.

461 Ibid.

462 Ibid.

463 People's Republic of China Ministry of Commerce, "Statistical Bulletin of FDI in China 2024," accessed July 24, 2025, https://fdi.mofcom.gov.cn/EN/come-datatongji-con.html?id=16112.

464 Noah Barkin and Gregor Sebastian, "Tipping Point? Germany and China in an Era of Zero-Sum Competition," Rhodium Group, February 15, 2024, https://rhg.com/research/tipping-point-germany-and-china-in-an-era-of-zero-sum-competition/.

465 "German Firms' China Market Sentiment Falls to Record Low, Survey Shows," Reuters, December 4, 2024, https://www.reuters.com/business/german-firms-china-market-sentiment-falls-record-low-survey-shows-2024-12-04/.

466 Hans von der Burchard and Koen Verhelst, "Scholz Forces German 'No' Vote in Chinese EV Duty Saga," *POLITICO*, October 3, 2024, https://www.politico.eu/article/olaf-scholz-germany-vote-chinese-electric-vehicle-duties/.

467 Agatha Kratz, Danielle Goh, Gregor Sebastian, and Noah Barkin, "Don't Stop Believin': The Inexorable Rise of German FDI in China," Rhodium Group, October 31, 2024, https://rhg.com/research/dont-stop-believin-the-inexorable-rise-of-german-fdi-in-china/.

468 "FACT SHEET: The U.S.-Germany Partnership," White House, October 18, 2024, https://bidenwhitehouse.archives.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2024/10/17/fact-sheet-the-u-s-germany-partnership/.

469 "Bundeswehr Mit Verbindungsoffizier Dauerhaft Im Pazifik Vertreten," Table.Media, August 2, 2024, https://table.media/security/news/bundeswehr-mit-verbindungsoffizier-dauerhaft-im-pazifik-vertreten/.

470 "US and German Defense Giants to Collaborate on Integrated Air and Missile Defense System," IRIA News, March 12, 2024, https://www.ir-ia.com/news/us-and-german-defense-giants-to-collaborate-on-integrated-air-and-missile-defense-system/; "DAC Hosts US/Germany Operational Research Exchange," DEVCOM Analysis Center, March 12, 2025, https://dac.devcom.army.mil/news/dac-hosts-us-germany-operational-research-exchange/.

471 Matthew M. Burke, "First Patriot Missile Factory Outside US Starts Up in Germany," *Stars and Stripes*, December 2, 2024, https://www.stripes.com/theaters/europe/2024-12-02/construction-begins-patriot-facility-germany-16032845.html.

472 Max A. Cherney, "Cerebras Systems, Aleph Alpha to Supply AI to German Military," Reuters, May 15, 2024, https://www.reuters.com/technology/cerebras-systems-aleph-alpha-supply-ai-german-military-2024-05-15/.

473 "FACT SHEET: The U.S.-Germany Partnership," White House, October 18, 2024, https://bidenwhitehouse.archives.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2024/10/17/fact-sheet-the-u-s-germany-partnership/.

474 "Joint Statement on the Human Rights Situation in Xinjiang and the Recent Developments in Hong Kong, Delivered by Germany on Behalf of 39 Countries," United States Mission to the United Nations, October 6, 2020, https://dk.usembassy.gov/joint-statement-on-the-human-rights-situation-in-xinjiang-and-the-recent-developments-in-hong-kong-delivered-by-germany-on-behalf-of-39-countries/.

475 "ASEAN, Germany Reaffirm Commitment to Strengthen Partnership," ASEAN, November 8, 2021, https://asean.org/asean-germany-reaffirm-commitment-to-strengthen-partnership/.

476 "Report to Congress on Voting Practices in the United Nations for 2023," U.S. Department of State, March 31, 2024, https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2024/10/Voting-Practices-of-UN-Members_2023-Report.pdf.

477 Tara Suter, "German Election Winner Vows 'Real Independence' from US," *The Hill*, February 24, 2025, https://thehill.com/policy/international/5160985-germany-merz-election-us/.

478 "Official Development Assistance (ODA)," OECD, accessed February 25, 2025, https://www.oecd.org/en/topics/official-development-assistance-oda.html.

479 German Federal Foreign Office, "EU Global Gateway: Global Partnerships for Democratic and Sustainable Standards," July 22, 2024, https://www.auswaertiges-amt.de/en/aussenpolitik/europe/eu-global-gateway-globale-partnerschaften-fuer-demokratische-und-nachhaltige-standards-2607028.

480 "Global Gateway | EEAS," Global Gatesy, January 2, 2025, https://www.eeas.europa.eu/delegations/indonesia/global-gateway-0_en?s=168.

481 Jesse Chase-Lubitz, "Germany's Coalition Contract Includes New Cuts to Aid Budget," Devex, April 10, 2025, https://www.devex.com/news/sponsored/germany-s-coalition-contract-includes-new-cuts-to-aid-budget-109837.

482 Sebastian H. Schneider, Alexandra Godderz, and Helge Sille, "The Deval Opinion Monitor 2024," Deval, 2024, https://www.deval.org/de/evaluierungen/laufende-und-abgeschlossene-evaluierungen/der-deval-meinungsmonitor-entwicklungspolitik/der-deval-meinungsmonitor-entwicklungspolitik-2024.

483 Sophia Besch, "Germany's Reaction to Trump Is Another Paradigm Shift," Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, April 24, 2025, https://carnegieendowment.org/emissary/2025/04/germany-trump-nato-ukraine-defense-zeitenwende?lang=en.

484 Ibid.

485 "Fact Sheet: U.S.-UK Reach Historic Trade Deal," White House, May 8, 2025, https://www.whitehouse.gov/fact-sheets/2025/05/fact-sheet-u-s-uk-reach-historic-trade-deal/.

486 Elvie Aspinall and Eliza Keogh, "UK Public Opinion on Foreign Policy and Global Affairs," British Foreign Policy Group, July 2025, https://bfpg.co.uk/2025/07/2025-annual-survey-of-uk-public-opinion-on-foreign-policy/.

487 "Global Britain in a Competitive Age: the Integrated Review of Security, Defence, Development and Foreign Policy," United Kingdom Cabinet Office, March 16, 2021, https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/global-britain-in-a-competitive-age-the-integrated-review-of-security-defence-development-and-foreign-policy.

488 "Integrated Review Refresh 2023: Responding to a More Contested and Volatile World," Government of the United Kingdom, https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/641d72f45155a2000c6ad5d5/11857435_NS_IR_Refresh_2023_Supply_AllPages_Revision_7_WEB_PDF.pdf.

489 Jessica Elgot and Patrick Wintour, "Xi Jinping Praises Labour's Economic Policy as Keir Starmer Discusses Human Rights Concerns," *The Guardian*, November 18, 2024, https://www.theguardian.com/politics/2024/nov/18/keir-starmer-discusses-human-rights-concerns-with-xi-jinping-at-g20.

490 "General Terms for the United States of America and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Economic Prosperity Deal," U.S. Trade Representative, https://ustr.gov/sites/default/files/files/Press/fs/US%20UK%20EPD_050825_FINAL%20rev%20v2.pdf.

491 Steven Swinford, Oliver Wright, and Larisa Brown, "UK Faces 'Generational' Defence Challenge, Keir Starmer Warns," *The Times*, February 25, 2025, https://www.thetimes.com/uk/defence/article/keir-starmer-spending-rise-9hpb26tbm.

492 "Fabrication," Oxford Instruments, accessed August 22, 2025, www.oxinst.com/applications/fabrication; "Products," *IQE*, accessed August 22, 2025, www.iqep.com/products/.

493 Nicky Athanassopoulu, "Building a Competitive and Sustainable Semiconductor Sector in the UK: Challenges and Opportunities," TechUK, May 14, 2024, https://www.techuk.org/resource/building-a-competitive-and-sustainable-semiconductor-sector-in-the-uk-challenges-and-opportunities.html.; "Vishay Intertechnology Acquires Nexperia's Newport Wafer Fab for $177 Million," Vishay Intertechnology, November 8, 2023, https://ir.vishay.com/news-releases/news-release-details/vishay-intertechnology-acquires-nexperias-newport-wafer-fab-177.

494 "United Kingdom Minerals Yearbook 2024," British Geological Survey, 2024, https://www.ft.com/content/57507811-04bc-4ab3-9b0f-3ada9e671cb3; David Currie and Holly Elliott, "Raw Materials for Decarbonisation: The potential for platinum group elements in the UK," UK Critical Minerals Intelligence Centre, British Geological Survey, 2024, https://www.ukcmic.org/downloads/reports/the-potential-for-platinum-group-elements-in-the-uk-2024.pdf.

495 Scott Bingham, "EU recognition of mine prompts call for support," BBC, June 18, 2025, https://www.bbc.com/news/articles/cwyqxkz4nkxo.

496 Cath Haenlein and Dan Marks, "Priorities for the New UK Critical Minerals Strategy," Royal United Services Institute, September 3, 2025, www.rusi.org/explore-our-research/publications/commentary/priorities-new-uk-critical-minerals-strategy.

497 Richard Partington, "Can Britain Recreate a Microchip Industry Worth Its Salt?," *The Guardian*, August 12, 2023, https://www.theguardian.com/business/2023/aug/12/can-britain-create-a-microchip-industry-worth-its-salt#.

498 Peter Clarke, "Arm Grows Market Share in Buoyant IP Market," EE News Europe, April 24, 2023, https://www.eenewseurope.com/en/arm-grows-market-share-in-bouyant-ip-market/.

499 "National Semiconductor Strategy," United Kingdom Department for Science, Innovation, and Technology, May 19, 2023, https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-semiconductor-strategy/national-semiconductor-strategy#the-uks-position; "The 2024 AI Index Report," Stanford University Human-Center Artificial Intelligence, https://hai.stanford.edu/ai-index/2024-ai-index-report.

500 "Five Hubs Launched to Ensure the UK Benefits From Quantum Future," UK Research and Innovation, July 26, 2024, https://www.ukri.org/news/five-hubs-launched-to-ensure-the-uk-benefits-from-quantum-future/.

501 Tom Jowitt, "UK Rejects Chinese Plea Over Divest Order for Scottish Chip Firm," *Silicon*, February 19, 2025, https://www.silicon.co.uk/e-regulation/legal/uk-rejects-chinese-plea-over-divest-order-for-scottish-chip-firm-600258; Iain Morris, "Huawei Swap-out in UK Has Become a Costly and Tortuous Slog," Light Reading, July 17, 2024, https://www.lightreading.com/5g/huawei-swap-out-in-uk-has-become-a-costly-and-tortuous-slog.

502 "UK-China Economic and Financial Dialogue," UK Parliament, January 14, 2025, https://hansard.parliament.uk/commons/2025-01-14/debates/684C55E4-FE8A-46D7-9BE6-533861539349/UK-ChinaEconomicAndFinancialDialogue; "China and the UK National Security and Investment Act – Implications for Business and Investors in 2025," Hogan Lovells, February 19, 2025, https://www.hoganlovells.com/en/publications/china-and-the-uk-national-security-and-investment-act-implications-for-business-and-investors#.

503 "Statistical Bulletin of FDI in China 2024," People's Republic of China Ministry of Commerce, January 15, 2025, https://fdi.mofcom.gov.cn/EN/come-datatongji-con.html?id=16112.

504 "U.S. Relations with China," U.S. Embassy and Consulates in China, February 19, 2025, https://china.usembassy-china.org.cn/u-s-relations-with-china/; "Trade and Investment Factsheets: China," UK Department for Business and Trade, February 21, 2025, https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/67b736c40495029f3e1c6ab3/china-trade-and-investment-factsheet-2025-02-21.pdf.

505 Chris Devonshire-Ellis and Henry Tillman, "UK 2023 Investments Into China – Data Analysis on Deals, Values, M&A, and Investments," China Briefing, December 6, 2023, https://www.china-briefing.com/news/uk-2023-investments-into-china-data-analysis-on-deals-values-ma-and-investments/.

506 Graham Lanktree, "UK Signals Potential Curbs on Chinese Investment Amid 'Derisking' Push," *POLITICO*, April 17, 2024, https://www.politico.eu/article/uk-china-trade-investment-economy-national-security-rishi-sunak-joe-biden-oliver-dowden-tech/.

507 Sue Hinchliffe and Aniko Adam, "The UK Government is Considering National Security Screening of Outbound Investments," Clifford Chance, April 19, 2024, https://www.cliffordchance.com/insights/resources/blogs/antitrust-fdi-insights/2024/04/uk-government-is-considering-national-security-screening-of-outbound-investments.html; "The UK's New NSI Regime: What Do You Need to Know?," *Norton Rose Fulbright*, June 15, 2022, accessed July 30, 2025, https://www.nortonrosefulbright.com/en/knowledge/publications/c8b20a65/the-uks-new-nsi-regime-what-do-you-need-to-know; "*The National Security and Investment Act 2021: A Review of the Regime's First Year in Operation*," *Hogan Lovells*, January 13, 2023, accessed July 30, 2025, https://www.hoganlovells.com/en/publications/the-national-security-and-investment-act-2021-a-review-of-the-regimes-first-year-in-operation; "Britain to Examine Whether Some Outward Investment Undermines National Security," Reuters, April 18, 2024, https://www.reuters.com/world/uk/britain-examine-whether-some-outward-investment-undermines-national-security-2024-04-18/.

508 Jonathan Masters, James McBridge, and Noah Berman, "What Happens When Foreign Investment Becomes a Security Risk?," Council on Foreign Relations, January 3, 2023, https://www.cfr.org/backgrounder/what-happens-when-foreign-investment-becomes-security-risk#chapter-title-0-8.

509 "General Terms for the United States of America and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Economic Prosperity Deal," U.S. Trade Representative, https://ustr.gov/sites/default/files/files/Press/fs/US%20UK%20EPD_050825_FINAL%20rev%20v2.pdf.

510 "Directorate of Overseas Bases," UK Ministry of Defence, February 8, 2023, https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/permanent-joint-operating-bases-pjobs/fd; Michael Rubin, "Why China Might Draw Singapore Into a Taiwan Fight," American Enterprise Institute, November 3, 2022, http://aei.org/op-eds/why-china-might-draw-singapore-into-a-taiwan-fight/. "Written evidence submitted by Mr James Rogers (CHA0032)," Foreign Affairs Sub-Committee on the Overseas Territories, February 28, 2024, https://committees.parliament.uk/writtenevidence/128132/pdf/.

511 Ibid.

512 Luis Simon and Toshi Yoshihara, "Can Europe Fight for Taiwan?," *War on the Rocks*, January 8, 2025, https://warontherocks.com/2025/01/can-europe-fight-for-taiwan/.

513 Eleni Courea, "Donald Trump Signs Off UK's Handover of Chagos Islands to Mauritius," *The Guardian*, April 1, 2025, https://www.theguardian.com/world/2025/apr/01/donald-trump-signs-off-uks-handover-of-chagos-islands-to-mauritius.

514 Alessio Patalano, "Why is a British Strike Carrier Group Heading to the Indo-Pacific?," *War on the Rocks* (blog), August 11, 2021, https://warontherocks.com/2021/08/why-is-a-british-carrier-strike-group-heading-to-the-indo-pacific/; Peter Suciu, "The Royal Navy is Sending an Aircraft Carrier to China's Backyard," 19FortyFive, December 10, 2024, https://www.19fortyfive.com/2024/12/the-royal-navy-is-sending-an-aircraft-carrier-to-chinas-backyard/; Tim Sweijs and Paul Van Hooft, "Two-Theater Tragedy: A Reluctant Europe Cannot Easily Escape a Sino-American War Over Taiwan," *War on the Rocks* (blog), April 10, 2024, https://warontherocks.com/2024/04/two-theater-tragedy-a-reluctant-europe-cannot-easily-escape-a-sino-american-war-over-taiwan/.

515 Ibid.

516 "The UK's Indo-Pacific Policy: FCDO Minister's Speech to the IISS," UK Foreign, Commonwealth, and Development Office and Catherine West MP, November 25, 2024, https://www.gov.uk/government/speeches/the-uks-indo-pacific-policy-fcdo-ministers-speech-to-the-iiss.

517 "US, UK Partnership Demonstrates Artificial Intelligence Technology," Air Force Research Laboratory, January 6, 2023, https://www.afrl.af.mil/News/Article-Display/Article/3261282/us-uk-partnership-demonstrates-artificial-intelligence-technology/.

518 "AUKUS Pillar 2: Advanced Capabilities," UK Parliament, September 2, 2024, https://commonslibrary.parliament.uk/research-briefings/cbp-9842/.

519 Aaron Spray, "How Many International Parts are in the US F-35 Fighter Jet?," Simple Flying, August 28, 2024, https://simpleflying.com/how-many-international-parts-us-f-35-fighter-jet/; "Making the U.S.-UK Special Relationship Fit for Purpose," Center for Strategic and International Studies, July 15, 2025, https://www.csis.org/analysis/making-us-uk-special-relationship-fit-purpose#h2-mapping-the-special-relationship-on-defense.

520 "Optimizing Innovation Cooperation with Allies and Partners," U.S. Defense Innovation Board, July 2024, https://innovation.defense.gov/Portals/63/20240710%20DIB%20Allies%20and%20Partners%20Study%20FINAL.pdf.

521 "Report to Congress on Voting Practices in the United Nations for 2023," U.S. Department of State, March 31, 2024, https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2024/10/Voting-Practices-of-UN-Members_2023-Report.pdf.

522 "U.K. Suspends Free Trade Talks with Israel and Announces Sanctions," NPR, May 21, 2025, https://www.npr.org/2025/05/21/nx-s1-5406072/uk-israel-free-trade-sanctions-palestinians-west-bank.

523 Ivan Golden, "UK Reaffirms Commitment to UN, Calls for Reform," THX News, https://thxnews.com/2025/02/18/uk-reaffirms-commitment-to-un-calls-for-reform/.

524 "Britain Publishes 'Bletchley Declaration' on AI Safety," Reuters, November 1, 2023, https://www.reuters.com/technology/britain-publishes-bletchley-declaration-ai-safety-2023-11-01/.

525 "Official Development Assistance (ODA)," OECD, February 25, 2025. https://www.oecd.org/en/topics/official-development-assistance-oda.html.

526 "Statistics on International Development: Final UK ODA Spend 2023," UK Foreign, Commonwealth, & Development Office, September 26, 2024, https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/statistics-on-international-development-final-uk-oda-spend-2023; "Data: Chinese Global Foreign Aid, 2003-2023,"

Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies, China Africa Research Initiative, https://www.sais-cari.org/data-chinese-global-foreign-aid.

527 "Delivering the UK's International Development Strategy: 2023 Progress Update," UK Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office, August 29, 2023, https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/delivering-the-uks-international-development-strategy-2023-progress-update/delivering-the-uks-international-development-strategy-2023-progress-update#executive-summary.

528 "BII and U.S. DFC Invest in SDG Blended Finance Initiative Led by UBS Optimus Foundation and Bridges Outcomes Partnership," UBS, July 20, 2023, https://www.ubs.com/global/tc/media/display-page-ndp/en-20230720-sdg-blended-finance.html.

529 "Development Co-operation Profiles: United Kingdom," OECD, June 11, 2025, https://www.oecd.org/en/publications/development-co-operation-profiles_04b376d7-en/united-kingdom_052bbc63-en.html.

530 Karen McVeigh, "How Much Does the UK Spend on Overseas Aid – and Where Does the Money Go?," *The Guardian*, February 28, 2025, https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2025/feb/28/how-much-does-the-uk-spend-on-overseas-aid-and-where-does-the-money-go.

531 "Britain Reconnected," Labour Party, http://labour.org.uk/change/britain-reconnected/.

532 "National Security Strategy," Biden White House Archives, October 2022, https://bidenwhitehouse.archives.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/Biden-Harris-Administrations-National-Security-Strategy-10.2022.pdf.

533 Janet Yellen, "Remarks by Secretary of the Treasury Janet L. Yellen on the U.S.–China Economic Relationship at Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies," U.S. Department of the Treasury, 2023, https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/jy1425

534 "The Nomination of Hon. Marco Rubio to be U.S. Secretary of State," Committee on Foreign Relations, January 15, 2025, https://www.foreign.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/6df93f4b-a83c-89ac-0fac-9b586715afd8/01%2015%2025%20Nominations%20--%20Rubio.pdf.

535 "Analysis for CHIPS Act and BIA Briefing" U.S. Department of Commerce, April 6, 2022, https://www.commerce.gov/news/press-releases/2022/04/analysis-chips-act-and-bia-briefing.

536 Richard Elkus Jr., "A Strategy for The United States to Regain Its Position in Semiconductor Manufacturing," Center for Strategic and International Studies, February 13, 2024, https://www.csis.org/analysis/strategy-united-states-regain-its-position-semiconductor-manufacturing.

537 Daniel F. Runde and Austin Hardman, "Elevating the Role of Critical Minerals for Development and Security," Center for Strategic and International Studies, September 1, 2023, https://www.csis.org/analysis/elevating-role-critical-minerals-development-and-security.

538 Jamie Smythe and Myles McCormick, "Western Nations Join Forces to Break China's Grip on Critical Minerals," National Mining and Related Industries Day, September 24, 2024, https://www.miningday.com.au/western-nations-join-forces-to-break-chinas-grip-on-critical-minerals/.

539 "Critical Materials: Action Needed to Implement Requirements That Reduce Supply Chain Risks," U.S. Government Accountability Office, September 12, 2024, https://www.gao.gov/products/gao-24-107176.

540 Jake Sullivan, "Remarks by APNSA Jake Sullivan in Press Conference," 2024.

541 "Technology Competition: A Progressive, Principled, and Pragmatic Approach Toward China," Center for American Progress, April 11, 2024, https://www.americanprogress.org/article/a-progressive-principled-and-pragmatic-approach-toward-china-policy/technology-competition-a-progressive-principled-and-pragmatic-approach-toward-china/.

542 Terri Moon Cronk, "Testimony: DOD Is Laser Focused on China Pacing Challenge, Meeting Our Commitments Under Taiwan Relations Act," U.S. Department of Defense, December 8, 2021, https://www.

war.gov/News/News-Stories/Article/Article/2867003/testimony-dod-is-laser-focused-on-china-pacing-challenge-meeting-our-commitment/.

543 Stewart Patrick, "The Death of the World America Made," Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, February 19, 2025, https://carnegieendowment.org/emissary/2025/02/trump-executive-order-treaties-organizations?lang=en.

544 Michael Pence, "Remarks by Vice President Pence on the Administration's Policy Toward China," White House, October 4, 2018, https://trumpwhitehouse.archives.gov/briefings-statements/remarks-vice-president-pence-administrations-policy-toward-china/.

545 "Australia's Foreign Investment Policy," Australian Government: Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT), 2024, https://www.dfat.gov.au/trade/investment/australias-foreign-investment-policy.

546 "Defence Trade Controls Amendment Act 2024," Australian Government Defence, March 27, 2024, https://www.defence.gov.au/about/reviews-inquiries/defence-trade-controls-amendment-act-2024-defence-trade-legislation-amendment-regulations-2024.

547 "Japan—Adds Nine Sectors to the FDI Screening Regime," UNCTAD Investment Policy Monitor, 2024, https://investmentpolicy.unctad.org/investment-policy-monitor/measures/4294/adds-nine-sectors-to-the-fdi-screening-regime.

548 Thilo Hanemann, et al., "An Outbound Investment Screening Regime for the United States?," report by US China Investment Project, Rhodium Group, and National Committee on U.S.–China Relations, January 2022, https://rhg.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/RHG_TWS_2022_US-Outbound-Investment.pdf.

549 William Yuen Yee, "How the Philippines Screens Foreign Investments," Lawfare, December 12, 2024, https://www.lawfaremedia.org/article/how-the-philippines-screens-foreign-investments.

550 "Republic of Korea: Foreign Direct Investment Reviews 2025," White & Case LLP, 2025, https://www.whitecase.com/insight-our-thinking/foreign-direct-investment-reviews-2025-republic-of-korea.

551 "Strengthens the Security Review of Foreign Investments," UNCTAD Investment Policy Monitor, 2025, https://investmentpolicy.unctad.org/investment-policy-monitor/measures/4788/strengthens-the-security-review-of-foreign-investments-.

552 "2024 Investment Climate Statements: France," U.S. Department of State, February 2024, https://www.state.gov/reports/2024-investment-climate-statements/france/.

553 "France: Foreign Investment Rules," Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et de la Souveraineté Industrielle et Numérique, 2024, https://www.tresor.economie.gouv.fr/Articles/5ed19b2a-8ff9-40bf-88a8-172679985561/files/fa02c7b0-bffd-4898-920a-05d30490000b.

554 Germany's Foreign Investment Regime," Pinsent Masons, 2024, https://www.pinsentmasons.com/out-law/guides/germanys-foreign-investment-regime.

555 "Germany Expected to Tighten Grip on FDI," Bird & Bird, 2024, https://www.twobirds.com/en/insights/2024/germany/germany-expected-to-tighten-grip-on-fdi.

556 "Check if an Acquisition Outside the UK Will Be in Scope of the National Security and Investment Act," UK Cabinet Office, 2025, https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/check-if-an-acquisition-outside-the-uk-will-be-in-scope-of-the-national-security-and-investment-act/check-if-an-acquisition-of-an-entity-or-asset-outside-the-uk-that-you-are-involved-in-could-be-assessed-by-the-government-for-national-security-risks#types-of-acquisitions-that-are-covered-by-the-rules.

557 Ibid.

558 "Investment Screening," European Commission on Trade and Economic Security, 2024, https://policy.trade.ec.europa.eu/enforcement-and-protection/investment-screening_en.

559 Helene Schramm, "CELIS Update on Investment Screening and Economic Security, May 2025," CELIS Institute, 2025, https://www.celis.institute/celis-news/celis-update-on-investment-screening-and-economic-security-may-2025/.

560 Council Recommendation (EU) 2025/63, EUR-Lex, 2025, https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reco/2025/63/oj/eng.

561 Brandon S. Tracy, "Critical Minerals in Electric Vehicle Batteries," *Congressional Research Service*, August 29, 2022, www.congress.gov/crs-product/R47227; "Department of Defense to Prototype Commercial Lithium Batteries for Soldier," *Defense Innovation Unit*, December 7, 2023, www.diu.mil/latest/department-of-defense-to-prototype-commercial-lithium-batteries-for-soldier.

562 Teresa Insinna et al., "Graphite Anodes for LiIon Batteries: An Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Investigation," *Chemistry of Materials* 35, no. 14 (July 13, 2023): 5497–5511, https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.chemmater.3c00860; Stéphane Melançon, "Comparing Six Types of Lithium-Ion Battery and Their Potential for BESS Applications," Energy Storage News, 2021, www.energy-storage.news/comparing-six-types-of-lithium-ion-battery-and-their-potential-for-bess-applications/.

563 "NMC vs NCA Battery Cell: What's the Difference?," *Grepow Blog*, www.grepow.com/blog/nmc-vs-nca-battery-cell-what-is-the-difference.html.

564 "U.S. Department of Commerce Announces Section 232 Investigation into the Effect of Imports of Neodymium Magnets on U.S. National Security," U.S. Department of Commerce, September 22, 2021, www.commerce.gov/news/press-releases/2021/09/us-department-commerce-announces-section-232-investigation-effect.

565 Braeton J. Smith et al., "Rare Earth Permanent Magnets Supply Chain Deep Dive Assessment," *U.S. Department of Energy*, February, 2022, www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2024-12/Neodymium%2520Magnets%2520Supply%2520Chain%2520Report%2520-%2520Final%5B1%5D.pdf.

566 "Unlocking the Uses of Praseodymium: Key Applications Driving Innovation Across Industries," *Advanced Engineering Materials*, February 14, 2025, www.aemree.com/news/uses-of-praseodymium.html.

567 Steve Constantinides, "The Important Role of Dysprosium in Modern Permanent Magnets," *Arnold Magnetic Technologies*, Rev. 150903a, September 2015, www.arnoldmagnetics.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/Important-Role-of-Dysprosium-in-Modern-Permanent-Magnets-150906.pdf.

568 Keith Bradsher, "China's Chokehold on This Obscure Mineral Threatens the West's Militaries," *New York Times*, June 9, 2025, www.nytimes.com/2025/06/09/business/china-rare-earth-samarium-fighter-jets.html.

569 "Toshiba Develops Dysprosiumfree SamariumCobalt Magnet to Replace Heatresistant Neodymium Magnet in Essential Applications," *Toshiba*, August 16, 2012, accessed July 30, 2025, https://www.global.toshiba/ww/news/corporate/2012/08/pr1601.html.

570 Gracelin Baskaran and Meredith Schwartz, "*From Mine to Microchip: Addressing Critical Mineral Supply Chain Risks in Semiconductor Production*," Center for Strategic and International Studies, October 7, 2024, https://www.csis.org/analysis/mine-microchip.

571 Sujai Shivakumar, Julia Yoon, and Tisyaketu Sirkar, "*Gallium Nitride: A Strategic Opportunity for the Semiconductor Industry*," Center for Strategic and International Studies, May 20, 2024, https://www.csis.org/analysis/gallium-nitride-strategic-opportunity-semiconductor-industry.

572 "Benefits of Electroplating Palladium for Electrical Connectors," *American Electro Products*, September 20, 2024, https://www.americanelectro.com/benefits-of-electroplating-palladium-for-electrical-connectors.

573 "*Critical Materials: Action Needed to Implement Requirements That Reduce Supply Chain Risks: Q & A Report to Congressional Committees*," GAO24107176, U.S. Government Accountability Office, September 10, 2024, https://www.gao.gov/products/gao-24-107176; "NATO Releases List of 12 Defence-critical Raw Materials," *NATO*, December 11, 2024, https://www.nato.int/cps/en/natohq/news_231765.htm.

574 "Yttrium," *ScienceDirect Topics*, Elsevier, accessed July 30, 2025, https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/materials-science/yttrium.

575 "Critical Minerals in Defence and National Security," SFA Oxford, accessed July 30, 2025, https://www.sfa-oxford.com/knowledge-and-insights/critical-minerals-in-low-carbon-and-future-technologies/critical-minerals-in-defence-and-national-security/.

576 Charles W. Schmidt, "No Magic Bullet: Tungsten Alloy Munitions Pose Unforeseen Threat," *Environmental Health Perspectives* 113, no. 6 (2005): A403, https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC1257635/.

About

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

In a complex, changing, and increasingly contested world, the Carnegie Endowment generates strategic ideas, supports diplomacy, and trains the next generation of international scholar-practitioners to help countries and institutions take on the most difficult global problems and advance peace. With a global network of more than 170 scholars across twenty countries, Carnegie is renowned for its independent analysis of major global problems and understanding of regional contexts.

American Statecraft Program

The American Statecraft Program develops and advances ideas for a more disciplined U.S. foreign policy aligned with American values and cognizant of the limits of American power in a more competitive world.

CarnegieEndowment.org